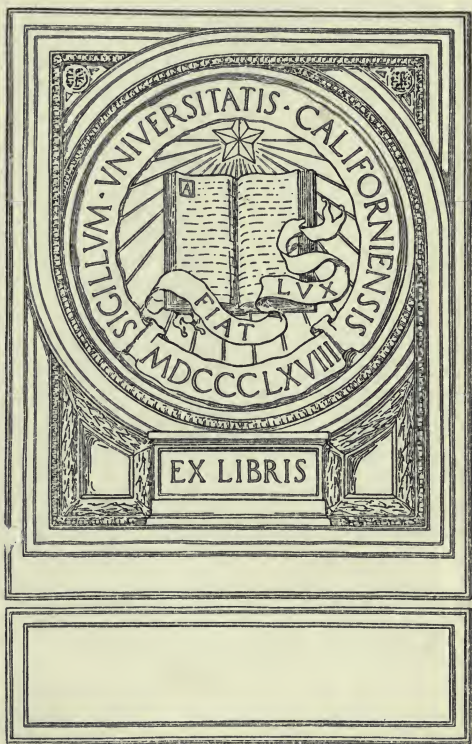


UC-NRLF



\$B 255 204



EX LIBRIS



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

man

GUIDE

TO THE

CHOICE OF CLASSICAL BOOKS.

BY

JOSEPH BICKERSTETH MAYOR, M.A.,

PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE AT KING'S COLLEGE; LATE FELLOW AND
TUTOR OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

THIRD EDITION.

WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.



LONDON: GEORGE BELL AND SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

DEIGHTON, BELL, AND CO., CAMBRIDGE.

1885.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

44521

742a

M47

PA 3017

95

M 39

1888

MAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS.



PAGE

PREFACE	v-xxii
SELECT LIST OF EDITIONS	1-33
HELPS TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AUTHORS	34-57
COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY	34
GREEK LANGUAGE	35-39
1. Grammar	35
2. Lexicons	36
3. Composition	37
4. Elementary Helps	38
5. Examination Papers	38
6. Textual and Higher Criticism	39
LATIN LANGUAGE	39-43
1. Grammar	39
2. Lexicons	40
3. Composition	41
4. Elementary Helps	42
HISTORY	44-50
1. The Nations of the Ancient World	44
2. Biography	47
3. History of Literature	48
4. History of Philosophy	49
GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY	50
ANTIQUITIES	51
FINE ARTS	53
SCIENCES	54
LAW	55
MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION	55
MODERN WORKS OF IMAGINATION ILLUSTRATIVE OF ANCIENT HISTORY AND MANNERS	57

	PAGE
SERIAL LIST	58-76
A. TEXTS	58-63
Weidmann	58
B. Tauchnitz	59
Teubner	60
Cambridge Texts	63
Oxford Pocket Classics	63
B. TEXTS WITH LATIN TRANSLATIONS.	
Didot's Bibliotheca Scriptorum Graecorum	64
C. TEXTS WITH NOTES	65-74
Bibliotheca Classica	65
Cambridge Texts with Notes	66
Grammar School Classics	66
Clarendon Press Series	67
The Pitt Press Series	68
Catena Classicorum	69
Macmillan's Classical Series	69
Macmillan's Elementary Classics	70
Parker's Texts with Short Notes	71
Weidmann	71
Teubner	73
D. TEXTS WITH VOCABULARIES.	
White's Grammar School Texts	75
E. INTRODUCTIONS TO CLASSICAL AUTHORS.	
Ancient Classics for English Readers	76



P R E F A C E.



THE following list of books was drawn up in the first instance for the use of my own pupils at King's College. It is designed to supply a practical want, which has been often felt by myself in common, I should think, with most other teachers and learners who have been engaged in the study of Greek and Roman authors. Both as learner and teacher I have continually found it a matter of difficulty to ascertain what were the best and most useful books in the different departments of Classical study. To a certain extent the excellent 'Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum,' by Engelmann, with its continuation by C. H. Herrmann, supplies the deficiency as regards German editions; but as a rule English students very much prefer English notes, and an indiscriminate list, such as is given in the 'Bibliotheca,' is not of much use even to one who can read German and Latin freely, unless he brings with him such a knowledge of bibliography as will enable him to judge which editors are likely to be most helpful and trustworthy.

In drawing up this list, my first object has been to name what appeared to me the most useful editions of all classical authors, which were at all likely to be read at school or college; and in doing this I have given special prominence to English editions for the reasons referred to above. In each instance I have mentioned the best text

or texts, and critical editions where they were of special importance. So much has been done of late years in the department of textual criticism, that older editions quickly become obsolete, and both for lecturing and examination purposes it is very desirable that students should provide themselves with the best modern texts; otherwise great confusion may arise when one who has been accustomed to use Weise's Plautus, or Forbiger's Lucretius, is confronted in examination with the texts of Ritschl and Munro. With regard to annotated editions, I have occasionally added a short descriptive note, or prefixed an asterisk to any which I thought worthy of being especially recommended; but I have been conscious of a difficulty here, not only from the fact that it was not possible for me to examine minutely every book which seemed worthy of mention, but also because the value of a book depends so much on the reader. For instance, Madvig's 'De Finibus' is about the best edition of any classical author to an advanced scholar, but, as his Latin is certainly not easier than Cicero's, it would be the merest waste of time for most schoolboys to touch it. So most of the Variorum editions contain really good matter, which a practised scholar will pick out at once, and pass over the mass of irrelevant talk which bewilders one who has slowly to grope his way through a paragraph before he can see the drift of it. The short practical notes of modern editors have in this way been an immense boon in saving the time of young students. In general, I think it will be found that a book marked with the asterisk is one which would be suitable for use in a good Sixth Form; though here and there I have marked an elementary book, as Mr. Sidgwick's extracts from Greek Plays.

Under certain names I have added in smaller type a short list of illustrative works, notes, lexicons, introductions, translations, &c. With regard to the use of translations I should like to say a few words, as I think there is still in some minds a lurking idea of dishonesty attaching to it, which it is very important to clear up. No doubt it is dishonest and morally injurious for any one to use a translation where he is bound by an understanding with some other person not to use it; but where there is no such understanding, either implied or expressed, the question has to be decided simply by its expediency, and certain cases may be specified in which the use of a translation is not only expedient, but almost indispensable as a part of classical training.

The first such case is where the meaning of a passage being already known, the translation is referred to as a model of English style. Both as a practical exercise for improving one's own power of translation, and as giving an insight into the relations between the modes of expression in different languages, I can conceive few things more useful than a careful comparison of such a book as Conington's *Horace* with the original, continued until the student is able to read back with ease from the one language into the other. It is mainly with reference to this use that I have selected the translations mentioned in the list; that is, they are intended to be used mainly as models of English style. This being the case, some will perhaps wonder that so little reference is made to those "wells of English undefiled," the Elizabethan translations of the classics. But these seemed to me more important for the history of the English language, than as supplying a pattern for imitation or conveying a true representation of

the manner of the originals. Livy and the elder Pliny, as they appear in the pages of Philemon Holland, have an air of old-fashioned simplicity which is hardly in keeping with our idea of Romans of the Empire. On the other hand, the younger Pliny is given to the life in the translations of Melmoth and Lord Orrery, a century and a half later. The only exception I have been tempted to make is in favour of North's translation of 'Plutarch's Lives,' not only because it possesses the unique interest of having been worked up into Shakespeare's Roman dramas, but also because these ancient "tales of a grandfather" seem naturally to clothe themselves in the quaint English of the old translator.

The second use is to enable a student to run rapidly over portions or the whole of books, either for the purpose of gaining a general view before proceeding to make out the meaning of a particular passage, word for word, or to get at the substance of authors whom there may not be time to read through in the original. It is very much to be wished that translations were more used for this purpose than they commonly are. A Greek Play often fails to be appreciated because the successive readings in it come at such intervals that there is an absence of continuous interest, and the separate passages are never viewed together as forming one complete work of art. In the same way Homer, Thucydides, Tacitus, not to mention the longer treatises of Plato and Aristotle, are known to the majority, even of those who have shown themselves promising scholars at school or college, only by the reading of a few isolated books. I cannot but think that the Classics would form a more valuable discipline than they sometimes do, if a portion of the time spent

upon verse composition were devoted to the careful study of the great ancient masterpieces as wholes.

The third use of translations is that which Mr. Munro pleads in excuse of his own translation of Lucretius, to supplement the explanatory notes on difficult authors, for the benefit of students who can make out the general meaning for themselves but require occasional help. The fourth allowable use is under special circumstances to help beginners over difficulties which they cannot surmount for themselves by means of grammar and dictionary.¹ I say 'under special circumstances,' because in a school where boys are arranged according to their proficiency, the work will in general be suited to the degree of knowledge and ability, and the master expects and provides for the difficulties which will be felt in common by all his scholars. But a solitary student will usually require a translation, both to prevent his wasting time over difficulties which to him may be insoluble, and also to test the results he obtains by his own unassisted labour. A somewhat similar case is that of one who is much behindhand in a class, and can neither hope to prepare the given quantity in the time at his disposal, nor to have the time of the class occupied in explaining difficulties for his own exclusive

¹ Some may ask what special virtue there is in learning the meaning of a word from a dictionary rather than from a translation. To this it has been answered that the trouble of looking it out fixes it in the memory, as the parish bounds were fixed in the minds of boys of a former generation by the associated beating. I do not take this view myself, and if there were nothing more to be known of a word than its use in one particular passage, I should make no objection to this being learnt from a note or translation. But every word has a history of its own, both as regards its etymology and its meaning; to know this history is not merely interesting in itself, but a great help to remembering any particular use, and it is only from the dictionary that the history can be learnt.

benefit. In both these cases it is essential that there should be an honest attempt to see how the sense arises out of the words. If the student is very backward, it may be expedient for him to read over the translation first, but he should then shut it up, and, retaining the general sense in his head, try to piece together the words as he gathers their meaning from the dictionary. If after repeated efforts he finds himself baffled in this, he may then have recourse again to the translation, and compare it, clause for clause, with the original. If after all he is still in doubt as to the way in which a particular interpretation is arrived at, he should put down his difficulty in his note-book, and mark the passage for future consideration, or to inquire about from others.

Besides these four legitimate uses of translations there is a fifth use which is entirely to be condemned, that which makes it a substitute for any mental effort on the part of the user. The practice of translating from one language into another is valuable (independently of the subject-matter of the book) on two grounds: first, because it gives us a greater command of our own and of another language; but secondly, and far more, because it supplies an admirable exercise in thought to discover the relation between word and word, clause and clause, sentence and sentence, and finally between paragraph and paragraph. To suppose that one can gain these advantages from the mere use of a translation, is to suppose that to hear the answer to a riddle is the same thing as to find it out by one's own ingenuity, to copy another's solution of a problem the same thing as to solve the problem for oneself. To read Classics in this way is the worst waste of time at the moment, and its evil effects may be traced in after-years

in the shifty and slovenly habit of mind, the incapacity alike for intellectual effort and intellectual enjoyment, which too often remains as the net result of so many hundred hours of miscalled study.

The Second Part, entitled 'Helps to the Study of the Classical Authors,' contains, first, a list of books on Language; and secondly, on History and Antiquities in their widest sense. I have been somewhat freer in the mention of books in this latter part, because the German 'Bibliotheca' being confined to the editions of classical authors, I could not refer my readers to it for further information on such subjects as Law and Religion.

In drawing up this part of my list, I have been no less struck than in the former part with the immense advantages possessed by the student of the present, as compared with those of the previous generation, from the improvement in text-books and the saving of time which ought to follow. One evil, however, seems to arise out of the very convenience and excellence of the books of reference. People with Smith's Dictionaries by their side feel that they can turn to them at any moment for the explanation of difficulties which may occur in their reading, and, therefore, they do not care to store their minds beforehand with general or systematic views of the law, antiquities, or mythology of the ancients, as their fathers had to do before them. This seems to me a great misfortune. If we are really to enter into the mind of the ancient writers we must try to put ourselves into their position, to see things as they did, and one of the greatest helps to this will be found in the careful and repeated study of such books as Müller's 'Archæology' and 'History of Literature,' Boeckh's 'Economy of Athens,' and many others mentioned in the

list. Articles in a dictionary are necessarily compressed ; they can treat of subjects only in isolated portions, and thus fail to convey a complete idea of the subject as a whole ; they are therefore less interesting, more difficult to understand, and more difficult to remember, than entire treatises. The knowledge of mythology gained by reading all the mythological articles in the dictionary, even if they are read consecutively, is worthless in comparison with the knowledge gained from such a book as Keightley's 'Mythology;' and so, in general, it may be taken as a rule, that wherever a student is interested in a subject, he should prefer the treatise to the article. I add the limitation because a student's time will not of course admit of his giving equal attention to all subjects ; some must, therefore, be subordinate, and only just followed up so far as to throw light upon that which he selects as his chief study. For such subordinate matters it may be sufficient to consult the dictionary.

As a treatise is to be preferred to an article in a dictionary, so and far more is a history to be preferred to a summary or epitome. I have mentioned several of the latter in my list, and they have their uses, of which I shall speak immediately ; but if taken as substitutes for the larger histories, they are most mischievous. He who has read the 'Second Punic War,' in Arnold's history, will never forget it. It is fixed for life as a part of his own mind ; not, of course, in regard to the details of each campaign, but in regard to the great features in the struggle, the character of the opponents, and the policy of Rome. He who reads an account of the same period in the 'Student's History of Rome' may, perhaps, retain a vague remembrance of the facts for a year, while he who reads it in an

epitome will be lucky if he carries them in his head for a week, though indeed it might fairly be held that such facts being mere dry lumber are better out of the mind than in it. The proper use of an epitome, or short history, is to get a bird's-eye view of the subject before plunging into the larger history, or, after reading this, to take a rapid summary of the whole; but it is indispensable for one who wishes to be a classical scholar, that the greater epochs at all events, the age of Socrates or the age of Caesar, should be studied under the guidance of really great historians—a Mommsen, an Arnold, a Thirlwall, a Grote—not of a mere second-hand compiler, however accurate.

The study of ancient authors familiarises us from one side with the thoughts, the feelings, the speech, the action of the Greeks and Romans; but there is another side scarcely less important from which these same things may be viewed, and that is the actual remains of their handiwork. The sight of Pompeii is more instructive than any description of a Roman town, and no books can teach us what Greek Art was so well as the Elgin marbles. Students residing in London have in this respect an advantage over others, as the Art-treasures of the Museum are constantly within their reach,¹ but all have it in their power to make themselves acquainted with the chief works of art by means of photographs and engravings, and his will be a poor one-sided scholarship who chooses to remain blind to this great feature of the life of the ancients.

¹ It is greatly to be wished that these were made more available for purposes of general culture by lectures delivered at the Museum itself. At present the great mass of visitors go to the sculpture rooms, as they might go to Madame Tussaud's or the Tower, for an hour's amusement without any idea of learning or study.

It is not likely that any one will make use of this list, who has not either some knowledge of classics himself, or at least the opportunity of consulting others who have such knowledge. Still, it may perhaps be useful to some if I imagine myself acting as guide through the maze of books which follow, to one who is entirely ignorant both of Latin and Greek, but wishes to learn both. To begin with, I should (in opposition to Mr. Mill) hold to the old course of commencing with Latin rather than Greek, both as being easier for English people in its inflexions and vocabulary, and as being far more practically useful. Greek is a luxury, Latin a necessary, of the intellectual life. The chief rules for the commencement of either language are to give plenty of time to it, and to practise translation and composition *pari passu* with the learning of the grammar. Each advance in the knowledge of inflexions, first, and syntactical rules afterwards, should be immediately turned to practice in the Delectus and Exercise-book. The student should not be in too great a hurry to set to work on the authors themselves. A year may be very well spent on extracts and selections, arranged with a view to their relative difficulty, and giving a complete meaning in a short space. Such books of extracts should have full vocabularies; and even the easier authors, Ovid, Caesar, Xenophon, &c., will be most profitably studied in editions which give the text with vocabulary and either short notes or none at all. The first grammar and dictionary employed should be very short and plain: the latter should give special prominence to the root-meanings of a word, not following them out into all their ramifications, which only serve to confuse the beginner. Of course it would be the duty of the teacher on the

occurrence of any secondary meaning to point out how this was related to the original or central meaning. The abridged Liddell and Scott in Greek, and White's 'Junior Student's Dictionary' in Latin, are quite enough for the student till he has become familiar with the commoner words, and can read Caesar and Xenophon with ease. He will then be able to use Andrews's or Smith's lexicons, and the larger Liddell with advantage; and at the same time he may go on from the elementary grammars to, say, Curtius and Farrar in Greek, to be followed in course of time by the 'Elucidations' to Curtius, and a good syntactical grammar, such as that of Jelf, Madvig, or Goodwin; and in Latin to the 'Public School Grammar,' Madvig or Zumpt, and finally Roby. These larger grammars are to be used partly as books of reference to explain isolated difficulties, as they occur in the course of classical reading; but portions of them require to be carefully studied in order to give clear ideas on the main principles of grammar, such as the uses of the cases and moods, or the laws of letter-change. For the last, Curtius in Greek and Roby in Latin are to be especially recommended. Hints as to composition will be found in most of the books mentioned under that head. I will content myself with making two suggestions: first, that useful as these books are, the best exercise, especially for the solitary student, is translating back his own translations of Greek and Latin authors, and learning off the original; and secondly, that the English-Greek or English-Latin dictionary should not be employed more than can be helped, and that, when employed, it should be supplemented by a careful investigation of the usage of the Greek or Latin word in the lexicons, and especially in the indices to particular authors. Next

to learning by heart a Greek Play, there is nothing which will improve a man's power of writing iambic verses so much as the study of the 'Indices in Tragicos Graecos.' I mention this by way of illustration, for it is far from my wish to recommend the spending of much time on verse composition. Boys should practise it just so far as to make themselves familiar with the ordinary metres; and there is no objection to its being afterwards kept up as an elegant accomplishment by those who have special taste for it; but to require it at the University is to put an unnecessary obstacle in the way of classical study, and to divert men from more serious and solid work. I cannot but think that the schoolboy character which has been, perhaps not entirely without foundation, attributed to English scholarship, may be partly traced to the importance attached to verse composition at the English Universities, especially at the University of Cambridge.

As regards the order in which the ancient authors should be read, Mr. Burn has supplied a judicious course in his Article on the Classical Tripas contained in the 'Student's Guide to the University of Cambridge.' In the same article he makes some useful suggestions as to the method of study, recommending among other things that a text without notes should always be used in the first instance, and that notes or translation should be consulted afterwards to clear up difficulties which have not yielded to the application of grammar and dictionary. I should be disposed myself to modify this advice, so far, at least, as not to leave the use of translation and notes dependent upon the chance of a student having failed to make sense of the original without them. A man who has to prepare a portion of a Greek Play or a Satire of Horace, will be

better fitted to understand and appreciate what he reads, if he has begun by running through Conington's or Plumptre's translation of the whole. And, however great may be the student's ability or learning, it is scarcely likely that by a single reading of a passage he can acquire the same insight into the meaning of his author, as the commentator who may have devoted a lifetime to the study of his works in connection with the contemporary history and literature. I do not of course mean that every word, even of the best commentary, should be read through with equal attention; the art of skipping is needed here as elsewhere; but I should think poorly of the common sense of a man who imagined that there was nothing for him to learn from the notes in Conington's Virgil or Munro's Lucretius. My own experience would suggest some such rules as the following for grappling with any new author:—1st, to study his time in the histories, especially the histories of literature. 2nd, to run through a translation either of the whole, or of a large section of the work. 3rd, to read aloud each successive paragraph in the original language, so as to make one's ear familiar with the rhythm. 4th, to examine minutely the structure of each sentence, making a mark with a pencil where there is any obscurity, so as to ascertain precisely the point in which the difficulty lies, and what to look for in the books of reference. 5th, having done this, to take up the annotated edition and glance through the notes, and then to translate the whole paragraph to oneself in the best English one can muster. 6th, on reaching the end of the book, to read the whole over rapidly from the beginning. 7th, to read in masses, *i.e.* not to be continually changing one author for another; but to

work steadily at one till you have become saturated with the manner of thought and expression. It is surprising how much time and labour is thus saved. Lastly, I would most earnestly deprecate the practice of getting up “tips;” *i.e.* unconnected passages selected for their difficulty as likely to be set in examination. Even with this special end in view, it is discreditable to examiners if such a practice should ever be found to pay: passages of moderate difficulty serve to distinguish men far better than those which, being quite beyond the power of the majority to make out for themselves on the spur of the moment, will only show that they have, or have not, been read by them during the last six months. Taking a higher view, nothing is more fatal to an intelligent interest in study, and to intellectual improvement generally, than this slavish reference to examinations, which are almost as mischievous if the eye of the student is directed exclusively to them, as they are beneficial, and even essential, if kept in their proper place as guiding and testing work done for its own sake.

I should like to say one word before concluding on a subject which is perhaps scarcely appropriate to a preface like this, but which has continually forced itself on my attention in preparing the list which follows,—I mean the contrast between the products of German and of English scholarship. It is not that German editions or histories are always superior to the English. The English books on Plato are, as far as I can judge, better than the German; and the histories of Thirlwall and Grote are at any rate unsurpassed by any German history of Greece: but, intentionally or unintentionally, the Germans appear to work in concert, carrying out to the utmost the principles of co-operation and division of labour; while Englishmen,

as a rule, seem to pride themselves on working in entire independence of all that is being done around them by others. The former present the appearance of a vast army moving regularly onwards by a series of combined operations to storm the citadel of knowledge ; while the latter are at best like brilliant skirmishers, each fighting for his own convenience or amusement, without any thought of the general plan of the campaign, or much regard for the general good. What we want in England is organization, first, to mark out what is the work which has to be done, and next to make it worth while for people to do it. There is no reason to suppose that our raw material is inferior to the German : we have quite as many good scholars turned out every year, a fair proportion of whom have the requisite patience and industry and interest in their subject, to produce good results, if they were only set on the right track and had the prospect of a fair remuneration for their labour. All depends upon the action of our Universities. If the Boards of Classical Study were to put forth a scheme of the work which, taking a general view of the progress of philology, seems to be most imperatively demanded at the present time, and if dividing this into portions which might require, say, three years' steady work on the part of a good scholar, they were empowered to offer prizes of some value for the satisfactory accomplishment of any such portion ; and if, moreover, the continued holding of a Fellowship should be made to depend on the obtaining of some such extra-collegiate certificate of merit,—I believe even these few slight changes would enable us to compete with Germany in the production of those monographs in which we are now so far behind. And if further, as we may hope, the Universities are about to become more and

more the homes of men who have chosen learning as their profession, not the brief sojourn of those who are looking forward to the work of the schoolmaster, or lawyer, or parochial clergyman, as the business of their lives, I see no reason why we may not, in days to come, boast a Curtius, or a Ritschl, or a Mommsen of our own in England.

Having thus ventured on the ground of University Reform, I am tempted to speak of another change which might be made at any moment by an agreement between the several colleges, to the great advantage of schoolmasters and the pupils whom they send up to try for open scholarships. When these scholarships were first thrown open for public competition, each college held its own examination without reference to those of other colleges; the consequence of which was that the last year of school work was broken up by an endless succession of competitive examinations. This evil has been, to a certain extent, remedied by several colleges combining to have their examination on the same day, but a new inconvenience has arisen from the rule, I believe universal, which requires every candidate to select his college before entering the examination. It may very well happen that the candidate is in need of a scholarship to enable him to reside at the University, but has no ground for preferring one college to another; it will then be a mere lottery whether he puts down his name for a college where the competition is severe or the contrary: with the same ability he may gain the first place at the one, and fail altogether at the other. Is there any reason why there should not be one examination, and one list, for each group of colleges, the successful candidates being allowed to choose their college accord-

ing to the order in which their names appear in the list?

It only remains for me to return my thanks to the friends who have kindly looked over my proof-sheets, and so helped to make the list less imperfect than it would otherwise have been. Of course a book of this sort can make no pretence to scientific completeness. There must be much which is arbitrary, both in the choice of the books mentioned, and in the manner of arrangement. What I have aimed at has been simply utility and practical convenience. I cannot hope that I have always succeeded in this aim; some books have no doubt been omitted which deserved to be inserted, and *vice versâ*: but I have endeavoured at least to arrive at a fair judgment in each case, and, where I have fallen into error, I shall be much obliged to any who will enable me to correct it in a future edition, if one should be required.

In the Second Edition I have endeavoured to bring up the list to the present date, keeping generally to the same principle of selection as before, viz. to insert such books as I thought likely to be of practical use in reference to the ordinary course of classical study, as pursued in English schools and colleges. To those who may desire further information on points of Bibliography the following works are recommended:—

Engelmann. *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum*. 6th ed. (a list of editions up to the year 1858). 11s. 1858. Leipzig.

Supplement 1 by *C. H. Herrmann* (to 1869). 4s. 6d. 1871. Halle.

Supplement 2 by *Klussmann* (to 1873). 6s. 1874. Halle.

- J. E. B. Mayor.* Bibliographical Clue to Latin Literature. (Edited, after Dr. E. Hübner, with large additions.) 6s. 1875. Macmillan.
- Boeckh.* Encyklopädie und Methodologie der philologischen Wissenschaften. (A classification and criticism of the departments of classical learning, with a review of the literature of each department.) 12s. 1877. Leipzig.
- Freund.* Triennium Philologicum. 6 parts at 4s. each. (Pt. I. Hist. of Philology, Criticism and Palaeography, Comparative Philology. Pt. II. Greek and Latin Grammar and Literature. Pt. III. Greek Geography, History, Antiquities, Mythology. Pt. IV. Roman do. Pt. V. Greek and Roman Music, Rhythms, Metre, Rhetoric. Pt. VI. Archaeology, Numismatics, General Index.) 1875. Leipzig.
- Hübner.* Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die Geschichte und Encyklopädie der classischen Philologie. 4s. 1876. Berlin.
 Grundriss z. V. ü. d. Lateinische Grammatik. 2s. 6d. 1876. Berlin.
 Grundriss z. V. ü. d. Römische Literaturgeschichte. 4th ed. 8s. 1878. Berlin.
- Müldener.* Bibliotheca Philologica. Published half-yearly at 2s. 6d. a part. 1848–1878. Göttingen.
- Bursian.* Bibliotheca Philologica Classica. (Notices of classical books taken from the Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der class. Alterthumswissenschaft.) Each yearly part 2s. 1874–1879. Berlin.
- Bibliographische Uebersicht ü. d. die Griech. u. Lat. Autoren betreffende Litteratur der Jahre 1867–1876. (Reprinted from Philologus.) Pt. I. Greek Authors, A—H. 4s. 1879. Göttingen.
- Revue des Revues. (An Appendix to the Revue de Philologie, containing an Abstract of all Articles and Notices which have appeared in the Classical Periodicals of all Countries during the previous Quarter.) Commenced in 1877. Paris.

J. B. M.

TWICKENHAM, *July* 1879.

In the following list (F) denotes a book published abroad.

The prices stated are subject to discount. Where the same book has been brought out in different forms, it has generally been thought sufficient to mention the least expensive. Except when otherwise specified, the volumes are of 8vo. size.

Notes unaccompanied by text are given in small type at the end of the editions under each author's name: if printed in ordinary type, the notes are accompanied by text.



SELECT LIST

OF

EDITIONS OF CLASSICAL AUTHORS.

[The books to which a star is prefixed are especially recommended.]

AESCHINES—AESCHYLUS.

Aeschines. (See **Oratores Attici.**)

Text, *Franke*, 1s. 2d. Teubner (F) 1873

Critical Edition, *Schultz*, 8s. (F) 1865

With Explanatory Notes—

Lat. *Bremi*, 2 vols. 4s. (F) 1824

*Germ. (and Trans.) *Benseler*, 3 vols. 5s. (F) .. 1860

in CTESIPHONTEM. (See **Demosthenes** DE CORONA)

Lat. *Weidner*, 3s. (F) 1872

Eng. *T. K. Arnold*, 4s. Rivington 1860

O. P. C. 2s. Parker.

Aeschylus. (See **Poetae Scenici.**)

Text, *Paley* (Camb. Text), 3s. Bell.

With Explanatory Notes—

*Eng. *Paley*. 4th ed. 18s. Bell 1879

Lat. *Weil*, 14s. 6d. (F) 1867

(Also each play separately.)

Germ. (with trans.) *Hartung*, 8 vols. 13s. 6d. (F) 1855

AGAMEMNON. Eng. (with Verse Trans.) *J. F. Davies*,
3s. W. & N. 1868

**Kennedy* (with Verse Trans.), 6s.

Camb. 1878

Germ. (and Trans.) *Keck*, 9s. (F) .. 1865

Enger and Gilbert, 3s. (F) .. 1874

Nägelsbach, 3s. (F) .. 1863

Schneidewin, 3s. (F) .. 1856

CHOEPHOROË. Eng. *Conington*, 6s. Longmans .. 1857

Aeschylus—

EUMENIDES. Eng. <i>Müller</i> , Text and Dissertations.				
	Deighton			1835
	<i>Drake</i> , with Verse Trans. and Diss. after <i>Müller</i> , 3s. 6d. Macmillan.			
	Germ. <i>Schömann</i> , with Trans. 2s. 6d. (F)			1845
PERSAE. Eng. <i>Prickard</i> . Macmillan. (<i>In the press.</i>)				
	Germ. <i>Teuffel</i> , 1s. 6d. (F)			1875
PROMETHEUS. Eng. <i>Prickard</i> , 2s. Oxford.				
	<i>Paley</i> , 1s. 6d. Bell			1878
	Germ. <i>Schömann</i> , with Trans. 6s. (F)			1843
	<i>Schmidt</i> , 1s. 6d. (F)			1870
	<i>Wecklein</i> , 2s. 6d. (F)			1878
SEPT. C. THEBAS. <i>Paley</i> , 1s. 6d. Bell				1878
	<i>Davies</i> , 1s. 6d.			1864
SUPPLICES. Lat. <i>Schwerdt</i> , 3s. 6d. (F)				1858
	Germ. <i>Oberdick</i> , 4s. (F)			1869
Translation. Eng. Pr. <i>Paley</i> , 7s. 6d. 2nd ed. Bell				1871
	Eng. V. <i>Plumptre</i> , 12s. Strahan			1869
	<i>Swanwick</i> , 2 vols. 12s. Bell			1873
	<i>Agamemnon. Browning</i> , 5s. Smith & E.			1877
	<i>*Morshead</i> , 5s. King			1877
	<i>Lord Carnarvon</i> , 6s. Murray			1879
	Prometheus. <i>Webster</i> , 3s. 6d. Macmillan			1866
	Germ. <i>Droysen</i> , 6s. 3rd ed.			1868
Lexicon. <i>Linwood</i> , 12s. Walton				1847
	or (much better) <i>Dindorf</i> , 2 vols. 16s. (F)			1876
	Études sur Eschyle, <i>Patin</i> , 3s. (F)			1873
	Prolegomena (Germ.) <i>Westphal</i> , 5s. (F)			1869
Illustrations to Aeschylus and Sophocles, from Ancient and Modern Poets, <i>Boyes</i> , 9s. Whittaker				1844
	Index, <i>Beatson</i> . Camb.			1830
Introduction, (Anc. Class.) <i>Copleston</i> , 2s. 6d. Blackwood.				
[The series entitled 'Ancient Classics for English Readers' contains an Introduction and general description of the works of the Author.]				

Aesopi Fabulae. (Babrius.)

Text, <i>Schneidewin</i> , 9d. Teuoner. (F)	1865
<i>Hartung</i> , with Germ. Notes and Trans., 3s. (F)	1858

Aetna (Lucilius). Text and Notes, *Munro*, 3s. 6d. Bell. 1867

Anacreon. (See Poetae Lyrici.)

Text, <i>Rose</i> , 1s. 4d. (F)	1876
---------------------------------------	------

Andocides. (See Oratores Attici.)

Text, Teubner, 1s. 6d. (F)	1871
----------------------------------	------

Anthologia Graeca. *Thackeray*, 4s. 6d. Bell. 1877

(A Selection of Greek poetry, with brief English Notes.)				
<i>Wilkins</i> (Progressive Greek Anthology, for Schools), 5s. Longmans				1865

Anthologia Latina. *Thackeray*, 6s. 6d. Bell. 1869
(A Selection of Latin poetry, with brief Latin Notes.)

Wilkins (Progressive Latin Anthology, for Schools),
4s. 6d. Longmans 1864
(Phaëdrus, Ovid, Tibullus, &c.)

Antiphon. (See **Oratores Attici.**)

Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius). (See **Epictetus.**)

Text, C. Tauchnitz, 9d. 1870
With Lat. Notes, **Gataker*, 4to. Lond. 1697
Translation. Eng. with Notes, *Long*, 3s. 6d. Bell 1869

Aristophanes. (See **Poetae Scenici Graeci.**)

Text, *Bergk*, 2 vols. 3s. 6d. Teubner (F) 1872
Meineke, 2 vols. 3s. 6d. B. Tauchnitz (F) 1861
**Holden*, expurg. 18s. Index, 5s. 6d. Bell. 1868
(Or each play separately.)

With *Explanatory Notes*—

Lat. *Bothe*, 15s. (F) 1847
(Or each play separately.)

Bekker, c. n. variorum, Lat. Trans. and Gr.
Schol. 5 vols. Whittaker 1829

ACHARNENSES. Eng. n. *Blaydes*, 3s. 6d. W. & N. 1871
O. P. C. 1s. Parker.

Paley, 4s. 6d. Bell 1876

German Notes and Trans. *Ribbeck*, 7s. (F) 1864

and EQUITES. *Green*, 4s. Rivington 1870

AVES. Germ. *Kock*, 3s. (F) 1876

Eng. O. P. C. 1s. 6d. Parker.

Green, expurg. 3s. 6d. Longmans.

Blaydes, 5s. Whittaker 1842

EQUITES (and ACH.). *Green*. See above.

O. P. C. 1s. Parker.

**A. Sidgwick* (Extracts for beginners), 1s. 6d.

Rivington 1872

Germ. *Kock*, 2s. (F) 1867

Ribbeck (with Trans.), 7s. (F) 1867

NUBES. *Green*, 3s. 6d. Rivington 1868

Merry, 2s. Oxf. 1879

**A. Sidgwick* (for beginners), 1s. 6d. Rivingt. 1879

Germ. *Teuffel*, 2s. (F) 1868

Kock, 2s. 6d. (F) 1876

Lat. *Teuffel*, 1s. 6d. (F) 1863

PAX. *Paley*, 4s. 6d. Bell 1873

Green. Longmans, 3s. 6d. 1873

**Rogers* (with Verse Trans.), 7s. 6d. Bell 1866

Aristophanes—

PLUTUS.	* <i>A. Sidgwick</i> (for beginners), 1s. 6d.	Rivington	1878
RANAE.	<i>Paley</i> , 4s. 6d.	Bell	1877
	<i>Green</i> , expurg. 3s. 6d.	Camb.	
	* <i>A. Sidgwick</i> (for beginners), 1s. 6d.	Rivington	1879
	Germ. <i>Kock</i> , 2s. (F)	.. .. .	1868
VESPAE.	<i>Green</i> , 3s. 6d.	Rivington	1868
	* <i>Rogers</i> (with Verse Trans.), 7s. 6d.	Bell	1875
Translation.	Eng. <i>V. Rudd</i> , 15s. (Eight Plays.)	Longmans ..	1867
	* <i>Kennedy</i> , Birds, with Notes, 6s.	Macmillan.	1874
	Help-notes to the same, 1s. 6d.		
	<i>Rogers</i> , <i>Lysistrata</i> , 3s.	Bell	1878
	<i>Mitchell</i> (Acharn., Knights, Clouds, Wasps), 2 vols.		1822
	<i>Walsh</i> (Acharn., Knights, Clouds).	Bohn ..	1848
	* <i>Frere, J. H.</i> (Acharn., Knights, Birds, Frogs, Peace), 2nd vol. of <i>Works</i> .	Pickering ..	1871
	Germ. <i>Droysen</i> , 2nd ed. 10s. 6d. (F)	.. .. .	1871
Annotations.	<i>Dindorf</i> , 2 vols. 19s.	Oxf.	1837
Introduction (Anc. Class.).	<i>Collins</i> , 2s. 6d.	Blackwood ..	1873
* <i>Müller-Strübing</i> , Arist. u. die historische Kritik, 16s. (F)		.. .. .	1873
<i>Deschanel</i> . Études, 3s. (F)	.. .. .	.. .. .	1877

Aristoteles.

Text, <i>Bekker</i> , 11 vols. 50s.	Oxford	1837
(Each vol. separately, 5s. 6d.)		
<i>Tauchnitz Ser.</i> 16 vols. 17s. 6d. (F)	.. .. .	1877
(Also each vol. separately.)		
<i>Dübner</i> and <i>Heitz</i> , with Lat. Tr., Fragments, and Indices, 5 vols. roy. 8vo, 65s. (F)	.. .. .	1848-74
Text, * <i>Bekker</i> , with Lat. Tr., Fragments, Scholia, and Indices, 5 vols. 4to, 80s. (F)	.. .. .	1831-70
Text only, in separate parts, 8vo. (F).		
DE ANIMA. Text, <i>Torstrik</i> , 5s. 6d. (F)	.. .. .	1862
*Lat. Notes, <i>Trendelenburg</i> . 2nd ed. 12s. (F)	.. .. .	1877
ETHICA NIC. Text, <i>Rogers</i> , with reff. 4s. 6d.	Rivington	1865
*Eng. Notes, <i>Grant</i> , 2 vols. 3rd ed. 32s.	Longmans	1874
*bk. v. <i>H. Jackson</i> , 6s.	Camb. ..	1879
bks. 1-4, <i>Moore</i> , 10s. 6d.	Rivington	1878
Germ. <i>Ramsauer</i> , 12s. (F)	.. .. .	1878
ETHICA EUDEM. Lat. Notes, <i>Fritzsche</i> , 7s. 6d. (F)		1851
*METAPHYSICA. Lat. Notes, <i>Bonitz</i> , 13s. 6d. (F)	.. .. .	1849
*ORGANON. Lat. Notes, <i>Waitz</i> , 19s. (F)	.. .. .	1846
Selections, <i>Magrath</i> , 3s. 6d.	Rivington ..	1877
POETICA. Text, <i>Ueberweg</i> , 1s. (F)	.. .. .	1875
ed. crit. <i>Vahlen</i> , 5s. (F)	.. .. .	1874
Lat. Notes, <i>Ritter</i> , 4s. 6d. (F)	.. .. .	1839
Eng. O. P. C. 1s. 6d.		
*Germ. (Tr. and Notes) <i>Susemihl</i> , 2nd ed. 4s. (F)		1874
POLITICA. Eng. <i>Congreve</i> , 2nd ed. 18s.	Longmans	1874
<i>Eaton</i> , 10s. 6d.	Longmans ..	1855

Aristoteles—

POLITICA.	Eng. bks. 1, 3, 4, (7) with Trans. <i>Bolland</i>		
	and <i>Lang</i> , 7s. 6d. Longmans ..	1878	
	.. bks. 1, 3, 4, 7. O. P. C. 2s. 6d.		
	Lat. Notes, <i>Goettling</i> , 7s. 6d. (F) ..	1824	
	*Germ. bks. 1–3, <i>Bernays</i> (Tr. and Notes),		
	4s. 6d. (F)	1872	
	* <i>Oncken</i> , Staatslehre d. Arist. 2 vols.		
	14s. 6d. (F)	1877	
	* <i>Susemihl</i> , 16s. (F)	1879	
RHETORICA.	Eng. * <i>Cope</i> and <i>Sandys</i> , 3 vols. 31s. 6d.		
	Camb.	1877	
	Lat. <i>Spengel</i> (Notes chiefly critical, with		
	Lat. Trans.), 2 vols. 16s. (F) ..	1867	
	Translations. French, with Notes. <i>St. Hilaire</i> . (F) ..	1874	
	(Each part sold separately.)		
	.. Germ. by <i>Ad. Stahr</i> , and others. Stuttgart. (F) ..	1869	
	(Each part sold separately.)		
	Eng. ETHICS. <i>Chase</i> , 6s. Rivington ..	1866	
	* <i>Williams</i> , 2nd ed. 7s. 6d. Longmans.		
	*ORGANON. <i>Poste</i> .		
	Posterior Analytics, with Notes and Intro., 4s. Oxf.	1850	
	Fallacies. Ditto, 8s. 6d. Macmillan ..	1866	
	POETICS. Ditto. <i>Twining</i> , 4to ..	1789	
	POLITICS. <i>Walford</i> , 5s. Bell.		
	→RHETORIC. Introduction and Analysis. <i>Cope</i> , 14s.		
	Macmillan	1867	
	* <i>Grote's</i> Aristotle, 2 vols. (contains a life of A. and very full account of		
	the different treatises which make up the Organon, as well as of		
	the De Anima and Metaphysica.) 32s. Murray ..	1872	
	<i>Lewes</i> , G. H. Aristotle; a Chapter from the History of Science. 15s.		
	Smith and E. [An account of the physical treatises.] ..	1864	
	* <i>Index Aristotelicus</i> . <i>Bonitz</i> , 4to, 26s. (5th vol. of Bekker's ed.) (F)	1870	
	* <i>Trendelenburg</i> . Elementa Logices Aristoteleae, 2s. 6d. (F) ..	1878	
	Latin Notes (variorum) on the RHETORIC. Oxford ..	1820	
	<i>Eucken</i> , u. d. Sprachgebrauch d. Aristoteles, 2s. (F) ..	1868	
	<i>Rassow</i> , Forschungen u. d. Nik. Ethik, 4s. (F) ..	1874	
	<i>Döring</i> , Die Kunstlehre d. Arist., 6s. (F) ..	1876	
	<i>Teichmüller</i> , Aristotelische Forschungen, 3 vols. 18s. 6d. (F) ..	1873	
	<i>Thurot</i> , Études sur Aristote, 5s. (F)	1861	

Arrianus. EXPEDITIO ALEXANDRI. Text, *Teubner*, 1s. 6d. 1876

With Explanatory Notes—

Lat. *C. G. Krüger*, 6s. 6d. (F) 1848Germ. *Sintenis*, 4s. (F) 1860–63SCRIPTA MINORA. Text, *Teubner*. (F). (*Out of print.*)SELECTIONS with Notes, *Phillpotts*. Oxford.*Moberly*, 2s. Rivington .. 1875

Bion. See Poetae Bucolici.

Caesar. Text, *Kraner*, 2s. (F).

With Explanatory Notes—

BELL. GALL. Eng. *Moberly*, 4s. 6d. Oxford .. 1871*Schmitz*, Collins 1878

Caesar—*With Explanatory Notes—*

BELL. GALL.	Eng. Long, 5s. 6d.	Bell	..	..	1868
	<i>Isbister</i> , 4s.	Longmans.			
	bks. 1–3, Long (for beginners), 2s. 6d.	Bell.			
	bks. 4, 5, 7, * <i>Peskett</i> , 2 vols., 4s.	Camb.	..		1878
	bks. 2, 3, <i>Rutherford</i> , 1s. 6d.	Macmillan			1879
	*Germ. <i>Kraner</i> , 3s.	(F)	..	..	1877
BELL. CIV.	*Germ. <i>Kraner</i> and <i>Hofmann</i> , 3s.	(F)			1878
	Eng. <i>Moberly</i> , 3s. 6d.	Oxford	..		1873
SELECTIONS.	<i>Butler</i> , 6d.	Seeley	..	..	1871
Introduction, &c.	(Anc. Class.) <i>A. Trollope</i> , 2s. 6d.	Blackwood			1870
	Germ. <i>Köchly</i> and <i>Rustow</i> (F)	..	..		1857

Cato. See Scriptores Rei Rusticae.

FRAGMENTA.	<i>Jordan</i> , 5s.	(F)	1860
------------	---------------------	-----	----	----	----	------

Catullus.	Text, <i>Ellis</i> , 3s. 6d.	Macmillan	..	..	1866
	<i>L. Müller</i> , 8d.	Teubner.	(F)	..	1877
	* <i>Baehrens</i> , ed. crit. vol. i. 4s.	(F)	..		1876

With Explanatory Notes—

	* <i>Ellis</i> , ed. crit. with Proleg. 16s.	Oxford			1867
	Commentary, 16s.	Oxford	..		1877
	*Lat. <i>Doering</i> .	Priestley, 1820; 2nd ed.	(F)		1834
SELECTIONS, with Eng. Notes,	<i>Cookesley</i> , 2s. 6d.	Williams.			
	<i>Simpson</i> (in the press).	Macmil.			

With Tibullus and Propertius.

Text, <i>Haupt</i> , 3s.	(F)	..	..	..	1868
<i>L. Müller</i> , 3s.	(F)	..	..	..	1874
SELECTIONS, with Eng. notes,	<i>Wratislaw</i> , 3s. 6d.	Bell			1869
	<i>W. B. Donne</i> , 2s.	Weale			1860
Translation. Eng. V. <i>Ellis</i> , 5s.	Murray.	..	..	..	1871
	<i>Cranstoun</i> , with notes, 7s. 6d.	Nimmo	..		1867
	* <i>T. Martin</i> , with notes, 6s. 6d.	Blackwood			1863
Germ. with Notes.	<i>Westphal</i> , 6s.	(F)	..	..	1867
* <i>Münro</i> , Elucidations, 7s. 6d.	Bell	..	..		1878

Cicero.	Text, * <i>C. F. W. Müller</i> , vols. i. and ii. (Philosophica), each 2s. 6d.	Teubner	..		1878
	* <i>Baiter</i> and <i>Kayser</i> , 11 vols. 8vo, 25s. (sold separately).	(F)	..	..	1869
	* <i>Orelli</i> , ed. crit. (<i>Baiter</i> and <i>Halm</i>), 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 48s.	(F)	..	..	1863
	<i>Nobbe</i> , ed. 3, 1 vol. roy. 8vo, 24s.	(F)			1869
EPISTOLAE ad Familiares.	* <i>Wesenberg</i> , 3s. 6d.	(F)			1872
ad Atticum.	* <i>Wesenberg</i> , 3s. 6d.	(F)			1873

Cicero—

With Explanatory Notes—

EPISTOLAE—

Eng. <i>Tyrrell</i> , vol. i.	12s.	Longmans	..	1879
Lat. <i>Schütz</i> , 21s. (F)	..	..	..	1813
Germ. <i>Billerbeck</i> , 13s. 6d. (F)	..	..	..	1836
AD ATTICUM. *Lat. <i>Boot</i> , 2 vols.	21s. (F)	..	..	1866
bk. I. Eng. <i>Pretor</i> , 4s. 6d.		Bell	..	1873

Selections. Eng. O. P. C. 1s. 6d. Parker.

* <i>Watson</i> , 18s.	Oxford	..	1870
<i>Parry</i> , 6s.	Longmans	..	1867
<i>Pritchard and Bernard</i> , 3s.	Oxford	..	1872
<i>J. E. Yonge</i> , Part 1, 3s. 6d.	Longmans	..	1870
*Lat. <i>Matthiae</i> , 5s. (F)	..	..	1849
Germ. * <i>Frey</i> , 3s. (F)	..	..	1864
* <i>Hofmann</i> , 2 parts, 6s. (F)	..	..	1878
<i>Süpfle</i> , 4s. (F)	..	..	1873

Life and Letters of C. *Abeken*, trans. by *Merivale*, 9s. 6d. Longmans 1854
 Translation. *Melmoth*, and *Heberden*, 2 vols. 12s. Bohn.

OPERA PHILOSOPHICA ET RHETORICA—

ACADEMICA, c. n. variorum. <i>Davies</i> , 1736, or <i>Rath</i> (F)	1806
<i>Goerenz</i> . (F)	1810
*Eng. <i>Reid</i> , 4s. 6d. Macmillan	1874
DE AMICITIA (LAELIUS).	
Eng. * <i>Reid</i> , 3s. Camb.	1879
<i>Sidgwick</i> , 2s. Rivington.	1878
Germ. *(very full), <i>Seyffert</i> , 2nd ed. by Müller,	
9s. (F)	1876
<i>Nauck</i> , 7th ed. 10d. (F)	1875
<i>Lahmeyer</i> , 3rd ed. 10d. (F)	1875
DE SENECTUTE. (CATO.)	
Eng. <i>T. K. Arnold</i> , after <i>Sommerbrodt</i> , 2s. 6d.	
Rivington	1853
<i>Reid</i> , preparing. Camb.	
Germ. <i>Lahmeyer</i> , 4th ed. 10d. (F)	1873
<i>Sommerbrodt</i> , 7th ed. 10d. (F)	1873
DE DIVINATIONE ET DE FATO.	
Lat. <i>Moser</i> , c. n. variorum, 6s. (F)	1828
<i>Alanus</i> . Fellowes	1839
DE FINIBUS. *Lat. <i>Madvig</i> , 3rd ed. 23s. (F)	1876
(For advanced scholars.)	
Germ. <i>Holstein</i> , 3s. (F)	1873
DE LEGIBUS. Lat. <i>Moser</i> , c. n. variorum, 4s. (F)	1824
* <i>Bake</i> , 12s. (F)	1842
Germ. * <i>Du Mesnil</i> , 5s.	1879

Cicero—

DE NATURA DEORUM. Moser, c. n. variorum, 7s. 6d. (F)	1818
*Germ. Schoemann, 4th ed. 3s. (F)	1876
Eng. Jos. B. Mayor, preparing. Cambridge.	
DE OFFICIIS. *Eng. Holden, 7s. 6d. Cambridge ..	1869
*Lat. Beier. (F)	1821
Germ. *Heine, 5th ed. 3s. (F)	1878
DE ORATORE. *Lat. Ellendt, 18s. (F)	1840
Germ. Piderit, 5th ed. by Adler, 5s. 6d. (F)	1878
Eng. bk. 1, *Wilkins, 6s. Oxford	1879
ORATOR. Germ. O. Jahn, 3rd ed. 2s. (F)	1869
DE CLARIS ORATORIBUS (BRUTUS). *Ellendt, 7s. (F)	1844
RHETORICA (De Inventione). Weidner, ed crit. 4s. (F)	1878
TUSCULANAE DISP.	
Germ. Tischer and Sorof, 7th ed. 3s. 6d. (F)	1878
Heine, 2nd ed. 3s. (F)	1873
Lat. Moser, c. n. variorum, 12s. (F)	1837
*Kühner, 8s. (F)	1874
ORATIONES. Eng. Notes.	
Long, 4 vols. 8vo, £3. 4s. Bell	1851-1858
(Sold separately. Useful for Roman Law.)	
*IN CATILINAM. Wilkins after Halm, 3s. 6d. Macmillan	1871
*PRO CLUENTIO. Ramsay, 3s. 6d. Oxford	1869
*PHILIPPICAE. King, 10s. 6d. Oxford	1868
Second Oration. *J. E. B. Mayor, after Halm,	
6th ed. 5s. Macmillan	1878
*PRO BALBO. Reid, 1s. 6d. Camb.	1878
*PRO ARCHIA POETA. Reid, 1s. 6d. Camb.	1878
*PRO MURENA. Heitland, 3s. 2nd ed. Camb.	1877
PRO MILONE. Purton, 2s. 6d. Camb.	1877
*IN VERREM (Divin. Act. 1). Heitland and Cowie, 3s.	
Camb.	1877
PRO ROSC. AMER. Davies, 1s. Weale.	
Donkin. (In the press.) Macmillan.	
PRO LEG. MANIL. Nash, 1s. 6d. Longmans.	
A. S. Wilkins, 3s. 6d. Macmillan.	1879
ORATIONES SELECTAE.	
T. K. Arnold (6 Orations), 3rd ed. 4s. Rivington.	1866
Richter (12 Orations), 3s. 6d. Chambers	1849
O. P. C. (9 Orations), 2 vols. each 3s. 6d. Parker.	
Extracts. Brodribb, 10d. Seeley	1873
Germ. PRO ARCHIA. Richter, 2nd ed. 8d. (F)	1878
*PRO ARCHIA, SULLA, et IN CATILINAM. Halm,	
10th ed. 1s. 6d. (F)	1878
*MILONE, LIGARIO, DEIOTARO. Halm, 7th ed.	
1s. 6d. (F)	1874
*MURENA. Halm, 3rd ed. 1s. 6d. (F)	1878

Cicero—

Germ.	*SESTIO.	<i>Halm</i> , 4th ed. 1s. 6d. (F)	..	1873
	PLANCIO.	<i>Köpke</i> , 2nd ed. 1s. 6d. (F)	..	1873
	*ROSCIO AMER. and L. MANILIA.	<i>Halm</i> , 8th ed. 1s. 6d. (F)	.. ..	1877
	*IN CAECILIUM, et IN VERREM, 4, 5,	<i>Halm</i> , 7th ed. 3s. (F)	.. ..	1878
Lat.	*Graevius, variorum, 6 vols.	.. ..	..	1699
	*PRO CAECINA.	<i>Jordan</i> , 4s. 6d. (F)	..	1847
	*LEGE MANILIA.	<i>Halm</i> , 3s. 6d. (F)	..	1848
	MURENA.	<i>A. W. Zumpt</i> , 2s. (F)	..	1859
	*PLANCIO.	<i>Wunder</i> , 12s. (F)	..	1830
	*SESTIO.	<i>Halm</i> , 6s. (F)	..	1845
	*SULLA.	<i>Halm</i> , 2s. 6d. (F)	..	1845
	*IN VATINIUM.	<i>Halm</i> , 2s. (F)	..	1846
CHRESTOM.	CICERON., Germ. n.	<i>Luders</i> , 3s. 6d. (F)	..	1878
EXTRACTS	from Cicero, with Eng. Notes.	<i>Walford</i> , 3 vols. each 1s. 6d. Oxford	.. ..	1869
Life of Cicero.	<i>Middleton</i> , 5s. Bohn.			
	<i>Forsyth</i> , 10s. 6d. Murray	.. ..	..	1869
Cicéron et ses Amis.	<i>Boissier</i> , 3s. (F)	.. ..	..	1877
Leben Cicero's.	<i>Brückner</i> , vol. i. 12s. (F)	.. ..	..	1852
Ciceronis Annales, &c.	<i>Suringar</i> , 2 vols. 15s. (F)	.. ..	..	1854
<i>Caqueray</i> , Explication de Droit Privé dans les Œuvres de C.,	8s. (F)	.. ..	..	1857
*Onomasticum et Indices.	Lat. <i>Orelli</i> , 3 vols. 31s. 6d. (F)	.. ..	..	1838
<i>Hirzel</i> , Untersuchungen z. C.'s philosoph. Schriften.	5s. (F)	.. ..	..	1877
<i>Levin</i> , Lectures on Philosophy of Cicero.	6s. Deighton.	.. ..	..	1871
Scholast (Asconius).	<i>Kiessling and Scholl</i> , 4s. (F)	.. ..	..	1875
* <i>Manutii</i> Comm. in Orationes, cur. <i>Richter</i> ,	6s. (F)	.. ..	..	1783
	*in Epistolae ad Div. 5s. (F)	.. ..	..	1779
*Clavis Ciceroniana.	<i>Ernesti</i> , 7s. (F)	.. ..	..	1831
*Lexicon Ciceronianum.	<i>Schütz</i> , 4 vols. in 6, 12mo. (F)	.. ..	..	1818
	or (more complete as a concordance than either)			
Lex. Cic. <i>Nizolius</i> , cura <i>Facciolati</i> , 1 vol. fol. 1734, or 3 vols. 8vo.		.. ..	..	1820
*Lex. z. C.'s Reden.	<i>Merguet</i> , vols. i., ii. (A—D) (F)	.. ..	..	1877
Introduction. (Anc. Class.)	<i>Collins</i> , 2s. 6d. Blackwood	.. ..	..	1870

Comicorum Graecorum Fragmenta.

Text, with Lat. Trans. *Bothe*, 12s. 6d. (F). Didot 1855

Comicorum Latinorum Reliquiae.

*Lat. Notes. *Ribbeck*, 2nd ed. 14s. (F) 1873

Cornelius Nepos. See Nepos.**Cornificius (CICERO AD HERENNIVM).**

Lat. Notes. **Kayser*, 9s. 6d. (F) 1854

Corpus Juris Civilis. See Gaius.

Text. *Kriegel, Hermann, and Osenbrüggen*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 16s. 6d. (F) 1865

**Krueger and Mommsen*, vol. i. (INSTITUTIONES et

DIGESTA), 9s. (F) 1877

Krueger, vol. ii. (CODEX), 5s. 6d. (F) 1877

Corpus Juris Civilis—

INSTITUTIONES. Lat. Notes, <i>Schrader</i> , 12s. (F)	..	1832
JURISPRUDENTIAE ANTEJUSTINIANAE quae supersunt, <i>Huschke</i> , 3rd ed. 9s. (F)	.. ..	1874
* <i>Krueger</i> , <i>Mommsen</i> , and <i>Studemund</i> , vol. i. (GAIIUS), 3s. 6d. 1877; and vol. ii. (ULPIAN), 3s.	..	1878
Translation with Notes. Justinian's Institutes. <i>Sandars</i> , 18s. Longmans	..	1865
Select Titles from the Digest. <i>Holland</i> and <i>Shadwell</i> , pts. 1—4, sold separately. Oxford.	..	
<i>Heumann</i> , Handlexicon zu den Quellen des Römischen Rechtes, 10s. 6d. 5th ed. (F)	.. ..	1879
(See under LAW.)		

Corpus Poetarum Latinorum.

Text. <i>Weber</i> (out of print), 48s. (F)	..	1833
<i>Walker</i> , 18s. (carelessly edited)	..	1848

Curtius. Text. <i>Hedricke</i> , 2s. (F)	..	1867
Lat. Notes. <i>Zumpt</i> , 12s. (F)	..	1849
Eng. Notes. <i>Zumpt</i> , 3s. Chambers	..	1852
SELECTIONS. <i>Heitland</i> and <i>Raven</i> , 3s. 6d. Camb.	..	1879
Germ. Notes. <i>Vogel</i> , 2 pts. 5s. 6d. (F)	..	1875
* <i>Mützell</i> , 2 vols. 14s. (F)	..	1841

Demades. See Oratores Attici.**Demosthenes. See Oratores Attici.**

Text. <i>Dindorf</i> , 3 vols. 4s. 6d. (F). Teubner	..	1878
<i>Bekker</i> , 3 vols. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (F)	..	1866
With Explanatory Notes—		
Eng. <i>Whiston</i> , vols. 1 and 2, each 16s. Bell	1859, 1868	
*DE CORONA. <i>Holmes</i> , 5s. Rivington	..	1871
<i>T. K. Arnold</i> , 4s. 6d. Rivington	1860	
*et AESCHINES IN CTESIPHONTEM. <i>Simcox</i> ,		
12s. Oxford	..	1873
<i>Drake</i> , 5s. Macmillan	..	1866
O. P. C. 2s. Parker.		
*DE FALSA LEGATIONE. <i>Shilleto</i> , 4th ed. 6s. Bell	1874	
(An excellent edition.)		
* <i>Heslop</i> , 6s. Rivington	..	1872
ADV. LEPTINEM. <i>Beatson</i> , 6s. Bell	..	1864
*IN MIDIAM. <i>Holmes</i> , after <i>Buttmann</i> , 4s. 6d. E. Johnson	..	1868
OLYNTHIACS. * <i>Heslop</i> , 2s. 6d. Rivington	..	1871
<i>Wilkins</i> , 4s. 6d. Longmans	..	1860
<i>T. K. Arnold</i> , 3s. Rivington	..	1877
O. P. C. 1s. Parker.		

Demosthenes—

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. PHILIPPICS.	<i>*Heslop</i> , 2s. 6d.	Rivington ..	1868
	<i>T. K. Arnold</i> , 4s.	Rivington	1868
SELECT PRIVATE ORATIONS.	<i>Penrose</i> , 4s.	Deighton	1853
	<i>*Sandys and Paley</i> , Pt. I. (c. Phorm., Lacr., Pantaep., Boeot., Dionys.).	6s. Camb.	1874
	<i>*Pt. II.</i> (Pro Phormione, c. Stephanum, Nicostratum, Cononem, Calliclem).	7s. 6d. Camb.	1875
Lat. <i>*MIDIAS.</i>	<i>Buttmann</i> , 5th ed. 3s. 6d. (F)		1864
	<i>*DE CORONA.</i> <i>Disсен</i> , 8s. 6d. (F)		1837
Germ. <i>*Benseler</i> , with Trans. vols. i.-x. (sold separately),	14s. (F)		1856-1861
	<i>*Westermann</i> , 3 vols. (F).		
	PHILIPPICS. 7th ed. 3s.		1875
	DE CORON. and ADV. LEPTIN. 5th ed. 2s. 4d.		1874
	ADV. ARISTOCRATEM, IN CONONEM, IN EUBULIDEM. 2nd ed. 1s. 6d.		1865
French. <i>*Weil</i> (LEPTINES, MIDIAS, FALS. LEG., CORON.)	7s. (F)		1877
Translations. <i>*Kennedy</i> , with Notes, 5 vols. each 5s.	Bohn.		
	<i>Brandt</i> . The Crown, 3s. 6d.	Longmans	1870
<i>*Indices.</i> <i>Reiske</i> , cur. <i>Schaefer</i> . London			1823
<i>*Apparatus Criticus.</i> (Variorum notes.) 5 vols.	<i>Schaefer</i> , 30s.	Lond.	1824
Or <i>*Annotationes Interpretum.</i> 3 vols.	<i>Dindorf</i> , 15s.	Oxf.	1849
Demosthenes und seine Zeit. A. <i>Schäfer</i> , 3 vols. 31s. (F)			1858
	<i>Boenecke</i> , vol. i. 8s. 6d. (F)		1864

(See under HISTORY OF LITERATURE.)

Dinarchus. See *Oratores Attici*.Elegiaci. See *Poetae Lyrici*.

Ennius. *Vahlen*. (F) (Out of print) 1854
 Roman Poets of the Republic. *Sellar*, 12s. Hamilton 1863

Epicorum Graecorum Fragmenta. *Kinkel*, vol. i.
 3s. (F) (See HOMER in Didot's Bibliotheca.) 1877

Epictetus (with Theophrastus CHAR., Antoninus, Ar-
 rianus, Simplicius, Cebes, Maximus Tyrius).
 Text and Lat. Tr. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d. (F) 1840
With Explanatory Notes and Indices—
**Lat.* *Schweighäuser*, 5 vols. 28s. (F) 1800
 Eng. Trans. *G. Long*, 5s. Bell 1877

Epigrammata Graeca.

Selection. Lat. Notes, *Jacobs*, 2s. 3d. (F) 1826
 Trans. Greek Anthology. Metrical Versions, by various authors, 5s. Bell.
 (See Anthologia in Didot's Bibliotheca.)

Euripides. See **Poetae Scenici.**

- Text, *Nauck*, 3 vols. 2nd ed. 6s. 6d. (F). Teubner 1871
 .. *Paley*, 3 vols. *bd.* each 3s. 6d. Bell.
 .. Ed. Crit. *Kirchhoff*, 2 vols. 15s. (F) .. 1855

With Explanatory Notes—

- Eng. **Paley*, 2nd ed. 3 vols. 8vo, each 16s. Bell 1872
 O. P. C. Six Plays, 7s. (sold separately). Parker.
 ALCESTIS. *Major*, 5s. Longmans.
 Paley, 1s. 6d. Bell 1877
 A. Sidgwick (for beginners), 1s. 6d. 1877
 BACCHAE. *Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1877
 Tyrrell, 6s. Longmans 1871
 A. Sidgwick (for beginners), 1s. 6d.
 Rivington 1874
 J. E. Sandys. Camb. (in the press.)
 CYCLOPS. **A. Sidgwick* (adapted for beginners),
 1s. Rivington 1878
 ELECTRA. **A. Sidgwick* (for beginners), 1s. 6d.
 Rivington 1873
 HECUBA. *T. K. Arnold*, 3s. Rivington .. 1852
 **Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1877
 Sidgwick (adapted), 1s. 6d. Rivington 1875
 Major, 5s. Longmans.
 HERC. FUR. *Hutchinson & Gray*, 2s. Camb. 1878
 HIPPOLYTUS. *T. K. Arnold*, after *Witzschel*,
 3s. Rivington 1853
 **Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1878
 ION. **Badham*, 3s. 6d. W. & N.
 Paley, 2s. Bell 1878
 A. Sidgwick (for beginners), 1s. 6d. Riv. 1879
 IPHIGENIA TAUR. *T. K. Arnold*, after *Schöne*,
 3s. Rivington 1853
 **A. Sidgwick* (for beginners), 1s. 6d. Riv. 1872
 MEDEA. *T. K. Arnold*, after *Witzschel*, 3s.
 Rivington 1853
 **Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1877
 Hogan, 3s. 6d. W. & N. 1873
 Major, 5s. Longmans.
 ORESTES. **Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1879
 PHOENISSAE. **Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1879
 French. *Weil*, Seven Plays, 12s. (F) 1868
 Lat. *Pflugk* and *Klotz*. (F).

<i>Alcestis</i> , 1s. 4d.	1857	<i>Iphigenia Aul.</i> 1s. 4d.	1860
<i>Andromache</i> , 1s. 4d.	1858	<i>Iphigenia Taur.</i> 1s. 4d.	1860
<i>Hecuba</i> , 1s. 4d.	1877	<i>Medea</i> , 1s. 6d.	1867
<i>Helena</i> , 1s. 4d.	1859	<i>Orestes</i> , 1s. 4d.	1859
<i>Heracidae</i> , 1s. 4d.	1858	<i>Phoenissae</i> , 2s. 3d.	1842
<i>Hercules F.</i> 2s. 3d.	1841		

Euripides—*With Explanatory Notes—*

Lat. <i>Porson's Four Plays</i> (HECUBA, ORESTES, PHOENISSAE, MEDEA), with additional Notes.	
Whittaker	1847
<i>Monk. Four Plays</i> (HIPPOLYTUS, ALCESTIS, IPHIGENIA AUL. et TAUR.), 12s. Deighton.	
*MEDEA. <i>Elmsley and Hermann.</i> (F) ..	1822
*HERACLIDAE. <i>Elmsley</i>	1828
*BACCHAE. <i>Elmsley</i>	1821
Germ. (with Trans.). <i>Hartung</i> , 19 vols. 42s. (sold separately). (F)	1853
BACCHAE. <i>Schöne</i> , 2nd ed. 1s. 4d. (F) ..	1858
IPHIG. TAUR. <i>Schöne</i> , cura <i>Koechly</i> , 3rd ed. 2s. 6d. (F)	1872
MEDEA. <i>Wecklein</i> , 2s. 6d. (F)	1874
Translation. Eng. V. *Medea, <i>Webster</i> , 3s. 6d. Macmillan ..	1869
*Alcestis (Balaustion). <i>Robert Browning</i> , 5s. Smith ..	1871
*Bacchae (and Aesch. Agamemnon), <i>Milman</i> , 9s. ..	1865
<i>Thorold Rogers</i> , 5s. Parker ..	1872
*Index in <i>Tragicos Graecos</i> . 3rd vol. (a Concordance to E.) Camb. ..	1830
Notae Philologicae (variorum). 2 vols. Lond.	1828
Annotationes. <i>Dindorf</i> , 2 vols. Oxf.	1839
Études sur Euripide. <i>Patin</i> , 12mo. 3s.	1872

Eutropius. Text, *Dietsch*, 6d. (F). Teubner .. 1875
 With Eng. Notes, *Bradley and White*, 2s. 6d. Longmans 1866

Fragments. See **Cato**, **Comicorum**, **Heraclitus**, **Historicorum**, **Legis XII Tab.**, **Lucilius**, **Philosophorum**, **Tragicorum**, **Varro**.

*AND SPECIMENS OF EARLY LATIN. *Wordsworth*, 18s.
 Oxford 1874

Gaius. INSTITUTIONES. Text. **Krueger and Studemund*,
 3s. 6d. (F) 1877
 *et JUSTINIANI Institutiones (in parallel columns),
Gneist. (F) (*Out of print.*) 1858
Poste (with Trans. and Comm.), 16s. Macmillan 1871
Abdy and Walker, ditto, 12s. 6d. Camb. .. 1870
 **T. E. Holland* (Institutes of Justinian, edited
 as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius),
 5s. Macmillan 1873
 (See **Corpus Juris Civilis**.)

Golden Treasury of Greek Poetry. (Selections from
 Greek Poets.) *Wright*, 8s. 6d. Oxford 1866
 (See **Anthologia Graeca** and **Poetae Lyrici**.)

14 GREEK PROSE—HISTORICORUM GRAECORUM FRAGMENTA.

Golden Treasury of Greek Prose. (Selections from Greek Prose Writers.) *Wright and Shadwell*, 4s. 6d.
Oxford 1870

(See **Scriptores Attici**.)

Heraclitus. *Fragments. *Bywater*, 6s. Oxford .. 1878

Herodotus. Text. *Blakesley*, 2 vols. each 3s. 6d. *bd.* Bell.
Dietsch, 3s. (F). Teubner .. 1874

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. *Blakesley*, 2 vols. 32s. Bell 1854

BOOK I. **Woods*, 6s. Rivington .. 1873

II. **Woods*, 5s. Rivington .. 1873

II. & III. **Kenrick*, 12s. Fellowes .. 1841

I.-III. *Sayce*, preparing. Macmillan.

VI. *Lovell*, 2s. Longmans.

VII. VIII. (SELECTIONS). *Cooke*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan 1879

SELECTIONS. *T. K. Arnold*, 3s. 6d. Rivington.

E. St. John Parry (Reges et Heroes),
3s. 6d. Longmans 1862

Phillpotts (Tales of Rhampsinitus and Poly-
crates, in Attic Greek), 9d. Rivington 1879

Lat. **Baehr*, ed. 2, 4 vols. 32s. (F) 1861

Germ. *Abicht*, 6 parts (sold separately). 15s. (F) 1876

**Stein*, 6 parts (sold separately), 14s. (F) 1877

Trans. with full Notes. **Rawlinson*, 2nd ed. 4 vols. 48s. Murray 1862

Introduction (Anc. Class.). *Swayne*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood .. 1870

**Lexicon Herodoteum. Schweighäuser* 1824

Notes on Herodotus. *Turner*, 5s. Bohn.

Hesiodus. Text, *Koechly*, 8d. Teubner. (F) .. 1878

With Explanatory Notes—

*Eng. *Paley*, 10s. 6d. Bell 1861

*Lat. *Goettling* and *Flach*, 6s. 6d. (F) .. 1878

Germ. *Flach*, Die Hesiodischen Gedichte, 2s. (F) 1874

System d. Hes. Kosmogonie, 3s. (F) 1874

D. Hes. Theogonie, 4s. (F) .. 1873

Glossen u. Scholien z. Theogonie, 8s. (F) 1876

Schömann, D. Hes. Theogonie, 6s. (F) .. 1868

Steitz, D. Werke u. Tage, 4s. (F) .. 1869

Rzach, Der Dialect d. Hesiod. 3s. (F) .. 1876

Historicorum Graecorum Fragmenta.

Text, Lat. trans., notes, and indices. *Müller*, 5 vols.
(sold separately), 75s. (F) .. . 1841-1873

Historicorum Romanorum Reliquiae.

Peter, vol. i. 16s. (F) 1870

Homerus. Text, *ILIAD*. *Dindorf*, 2s. Teubner. (F) 1877

ODYSSEA. *Dindorf*, 2s. Teubner. (F) .. 1877

HYMNI, etc. *Baumeister*, 1s. Teubner. (F) .. 1877

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. *ILIAD*. *T. K. Arnold*, 12mo. 12s. Rivington 1873

**Paley*, 2 vols. 26s. Bell 1873

bks. 1–12, *Paley*, sm. ed. 6s. 6d. Bell .. 1857

Reynolds, 6s. Rivington .. 1872

*bk. 1, *Monro*, 2s. Oxford 1878

bks. 1–3, *T. K. Arnold* (for beginners),
3s. 6d. Rivington .. 1876

1, 2, *Sidgwick* (for beginners), 2s. 6d.
Rivington 1878

ODYSSEY. *bks. 1–12, *Merry and Riddell*, 16s. Oxf.
**Merry*, 4s. 6d. Oxford 1871

*bks. 13–24, *Merry*, 5s. Oxford.

bks. 1–12, **Hayman*, 2 vols. each
14s. Nutt 1872

(Full explanatory and illustrative notes.)

bks. 9–12. Narrative of Odysseus. *J. E. B.*
Mayor, Pt. I. 3s. Macmillan .. 1873

Germ. *ILIAD*. *La Roche*, 6 parts (sold separately),
9s. (F) 1878

**Ameis*, 5 parts (sold separately),
1s. 10d. each. Appendix, 5s.
(F) 1878

ODYSSEY. **Ameis*, 4 parts (sold separately),
6s. Appendix, 4s. (F) .. 1877

French. *ILIAD*. *Pierron*, 2 vols. 13s. 6d. (F) .. 1869

ODYSSEY and HYMNS, &c. *Pierron*, 2 vols.
13s. 6d. (F) 1875

Lat. HYMNI. *Baumeister*, 7s. 6d. (F) 1860

Translations. Eng. v. *Iliad*. *Lord Derby*, 10s. Murray 1867

Worsley and Conington, 21s. Blackwood 1868

Odyssey, *Worsley*, 18s. Blackwood .. 1868

Eng. pr. **Butcher and Lang*, 10s. 6d. Macmillan .. 1879

Introduction (Anc. Class.). *Collins*, 2 vols. each 2s. 6d. Blackwood 1870

Gladstone, *Juventus Mundi*. 10s. 6d. Macmillan 1869

Homeric Synchronism, 6s. 6d. Macmillan .. 1876

or, Studies on Homer. 3 vols. 33s. Parker 1858

Primer on Homer, 1s. Macmillan.

Homer and the *Iliad*, with v. trans. *Blackie*, 4 vols. 42s. Edn. and D. 1866

**Lexilogus*. *Buttmann*, 12s. 3rd ed. Murray 1846

Lexicon Homericum. *Damm*, ed. *Rost*.. .. 1836

Homeric Glossarium. *Döderlein*, 3 vols. 21s. (i) 1850–1858

or (far the best) the still incomplete

**Lexicon Homericum*, ed. *Ebeling*, vols. i. ii. (A–Φ), each part 2s. (F).

Homerus—

Small Homeric Lexicon, by <i>Crusius</i> , tr. by <i>Arnold</i> , 9s. Rivington	1876
<i>Autenrieth</i> and <i>Keep</i> , 6s. Macmillan.	
Greek Classic Poets. <i>H. N. Coleridge</i> . Murray	1834
<i>Bonitz</i> , U. d. Ursprung d. Hom. Gedichte, 2s. (F)	1875
<i>La Roche</i> , Homerische Untersuchungen, 6s. (F)	1869
<i>Volkmann</i> , Gesch. u. Krit. d. Wolf'schen Prolegomena, 8s. (F) ..	1874
<i>Geddes</i> , Problem of the Homeric Poems, 14s. Macmillan ..	1878
*Die Homerische Theologie. <i>Naegelsbach</i> , 2nd ed. 9s. (F) ..	1861
*Die Homerischen Realien. <i>Buchholz</i> , vol. i. pt. i. (Kosmographie und Geographie), 7s. (F)	1871
Pt. 2 (Zoologie, Botanik, Mineralogie), 6s. (F) ..	1873
*German Notes on the Odyssey, 1-12. <i>Nitzsch</i> , 3 vols. 15s. (F) ..	1840

Horatius. - Text, *Maclean*, 2s. 6d. Bell.

<i>L. Müller</i> , 1s. 4d. Teubner. (F)	1877
<i>Haupt</i> , 2s. 6d. (F)	1871
* <i>Munro</i> (with Introduction), illustrated from Antique Gems by <i>King</i> , 21s. Bell	1869
<i>Milman</i> , ill. 7s. 6d. Murray	1868
Ed. crit. <i>Keller</i> and <i>Holder</i> , 2 vols. 10s. (F) ..	1869
*ed. mi. 4s.	1878

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. * <i>Maclean</i> and <i>Long</i> , 18s. Bell	1869
abridged, 6s. 6d. (and in 2 vols. sold separately)	1853
<i>J. E. Yonge</i> , 21s. Longmans	1867
School ed. 9s. 6d. Longmans	1867
<i>T. K. Arnold</i> , expurg. after <i>Dübner</i> , 7s. Riv. ..	1854
O. P. C. 2 vols. 4s. Parker.	
*ODES, <i>Wickham</i> , 12s., 2nd ed. Oxford ..	1874
<i>Marshall</i> , 7s. 6d. Rivington ..	1874
bk. i. <i>J. T. White</i> , 1s. Longmans ..	1871
<i>Page</i> , 1s. 6d. Macmillan ..	1879
SELECTIONS. <i>Brodribb</i> , 8d. Seeley ..	1871
<i>A. W. Zumpt</i> , 3s. Chambers ..	1851
SATIRES and EPISTLES. <i>Keightley</i> , 5s. ..	1848
Lat. * <i>Orelli</i> (out of print). (F)	1852
Sm. ed. cur. <i>Baüter</i> , 2 vols. 7s. (F) ..	1868
<i>Dillenburger</i> , 6s. (F)	1875
<i>Ritter</i> (with complete Index), 22s. 6d. (F) ..	1857
* <i>Bentley</i> (index by <i>Zangemeister</i> . 2 vols. 19s. (F)	1869
ODES. <i>Mitscherlich</i> , 15s. (F)	1800
*SATIRES (with Germ. Trans.), <i>Kirchner</i> and <i>Teuffel</i> , 2 vols. 16s. 6d. (F)	1857
EPISTLES, bk. i. <i>Obbarius</i> (very full notes), 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 14s. (F)	1847
Germ. <i>Düntzer</i> , 5s. (F)	1869
ODES. * <i>Nauck</i> , 3s. (F)	1877
<i>Obbarius</i> , 6s. (F)	1865

Horatius—

With Explanatory Notes—

Germ. SATIRES. * <i>Heindorf</i> , cur. <i>Döderlein</i> , 7s. (F)	1860
(Very full Notes.)	
and EPISTLES. * <i>G. T. A. Krüger</i> , 9th ed. 3s. 6d. (F)	1878
Clavis Horatiana. <i>Ernesti</i> , 8s. 6d. (F)	1823
Translation. Eng. V. Odes. * <i>Conington</i> , 5s. 6d. Bell	1870
and Satires. * <i>T. Martin</i> , 9s. Blackwood	1869
Satires and Epistles. * <i>Conington</i> , 6s. 6d. Bell	1869
*Eng. Pr. <i>Lonsdale and Lee</i> , 3s. 6d. Macmillan.	
Commentary on the Ars Poetica. <i>Ep. Hurd</i>	1749
Life. <i>Milman</i> , 9s. Murray	1853
<i>Hovenden</i> , 4s. 6d. Macmillan.	
Histoire de la vie et des poésies d'H. <i>Walckenaer</i> , 2 vols. (F)	1858
Introduction (Anc. Class.) <i>T. Martin</i> , 2s. 6d. Blackwood	1870

Hyperides. See Oratores Attici.

Text, <i>Blass</i> , 1s. 6d. Teubner. (F)	1869
<i>Cobet</i> , Orationes duae. 2s. 6d. (F)	1878
Translation. <i>Teuffel</i> , 6d. (F)	1869
Index Graecitatis Hyp. <i>Westermann</i> , 6s. (F)	1864

Inscriptiones.

*GREEK INSCRIPTIONS IN BRIT. MUS. Pt. I. Attika (with explanations), <i>Newton & Hicks</i> , 21s. Oxford.	1874
CORPUS INSC. GRAECARUM. <i>Boeckh</i> , 4 vols. £8. 10s. (F)	1825-1877
*INSC. ATTICAE, vol. i. (to Euclides). <i>Kirchhoff</i> , 28s.	1873
vol. ii. pt. 1 (to Augustus). <i>Kohler</i> , 49s.	1877
vol. iii. pt. 1. <i>Dittenburger</i> , 58s.	1878
Supplement to vol. i., 6s.	1878
SYLLOGE INSC. ATTIC. (for schools). <i>Droysen</i> , 6s.	1878
DELECTUS INSC. GRAEC. (to illustrate the dialects). <i>Cauer</i> , 4s. (F)	1877
CORPUS INSC. LATINARUM. vols. i.-v. pt. i. and vii.	
*vol. i. (prae-Augustan). <i>Mommsen</i> , 48s. (F)	1863
vol. vii. (British). <i>Hübner</i> , 32s. (F)	1873
*ACTA FRATR. ARVAL. <i>Henzen</i> , 12s. (F)	1874
*RES GESTAE DIVI AUGUSTI. (Monumentum Ancyranum, &c.). <i>Mommsen</i> , 8s. (F)	1865
*EXEMPLA INSC. LAT. in usum Academicum. <i>Wilmanns</i> , 2 vols. 20s. (F)	1873
(A very useful selection, with instructive Indices.)	
*FONTES JURIS ROMANI ANTIQUI, <i>Bruns</i> , 3rd ed. 7s. (F)	1876

Introduction to the knowledge of Inscriptions.

Elementa Epigraphices Graecae. <i>Franz</i> , 14s. (F)	1860
Inscriptiones Graecae Vetustissimae. <i>Rose</i> . Camb.	1825
Handbuch d. Römischen Epigraphik. <i>Zell</i> , 3 vols. 2nd ed. 17s. (F)	1874
Dictionnaire des Abréviations usitées dans les MSS. <i>Chass. nt</i> , 7s.	1876

Isaeus. See **Oratores Attici.**

Text, <i>Scheibe</i> , 1s. 6d. Teubner. (F)	1874
*Lat. n. <i>Schömann</i> , 9s. (F)	1831
Transl. Germ. <i>Schömann</i> , 1s. (F)	1869

Isocrates. See **Oratores Attici.**

Text, <i>Benseler</i> , 2nd ed. <i>Blass</i> , 3s. 6d. Teubner ..	1878
---	------

With Explanatory Notes—

Lat. <i>Dobson</i> (variorum). Lond.	1828
SELECTIONS. *Eng. DEMONICUS, PANEGYRICUS. <i>Sandys</i> , 4s. 6d. Rivington	1872
Germ. *PANEGYRICUS, AREOPAGITICUS. <i>Rauchenstein</i> , 4th ed. 2s. (F)	1874
DEMON., AREOP., EUAG., PANEG., PHILIPP. <i>Schneider</i> , 3s. 6d. (F)	1875
*PANEG., PHILIPP. <i>Benseler</i> , 6s. 6d. (F) ..	1854
Index Graecitatis Isoc. 5s. 6d. Oxford	1828

Justinianus. See **Corpus Juris.****Juvenalis.** Text (and **Persius**). *Maclean*, 1s. 6d. Bell.

<i>Jahn</i> , 1s. 6d. (F)	1868
<i>C. F. Hermann</i> , 7d. Teubner. (F)	1873

With Explanatory Notes—

and PERSIUS. <i>Maclean</i> and <i>Long</i> , 12s. Bell	1867
<i>Prior</i> (expurg. for Schools), 4s. 6d. Bell.	
(Omitting Sat. 2, 6, 9.) <i>Simcox</i> , ed. 2, 5s. Rivington	1873
<i>Escott</i> , 4s. Virtue ..	1868
* <i>John E. B. Mayor</i> , 2nd ed. 2 vols. 18s. Macmillan	1878
(Very full explanatory and illustrative notes.)	
*School ed. Sat. 10, 11, 3s.; Sat. 12–16, 3s. 6d. Macmillan	1879
Lat. <i>Ruperti</i> , 2 vols. (F)	1820
Selection. <i>Schmidt</i> , 3s. (F)	1835
Germ. <i>Weidner</i> , 4s. 6d. (F)	1873
Translations. Eng. V. * <i>Gifford</i> . Bohn.	
Eng. P. <i>Lewis</i> , with Text & Notes. 14s. Trübner ..	1872
Germ. with Notes. <i>Herzberg</i> and <i>Teuffel</i> , 1s. 6d. (F)	1869
The Roman Satura. <i>Nettleship</i> , 1s. Oxford.	

Legis XII Tabularum Reliquiae. *Schoell*, 3s. 6d. (F) 1866

[Also given in *Gneist* (see **GAIVS**), *Bruns* (see **INSCRIPTIONES**), and *Giraud* (see **LAW**)].

Livius. Text, *Madvig*, 8 parts (sold separately), 26s. [vol. i.

2nd ed., 1876]. (F)	1866
<i>Weissenborn</i> , 6 vols. 7s. Teubner. (F)	1878

Livius—

With Explanatory Notes—

Lat. variorum. <i>Drakenborch</i> , 7 vols. 4to.	..	1746
Reprinted, 15 vols. 8vo. 42s. Stuttgart		1828
Germ. *bks. 21, 22. <i>Fabri</i> and <i>Heerwagen</i> , 5s. (F)		1852
*bks. 23, 24. <i>Fabri</i> . 5s. (F)	..	1840
* <i>Weissenborn</i> , 10 vols. (sold seply.), 28s. (F)		1878
Eng. bk. 1. * <i>Seeley</i> , 2nd ed., 8s. 6d. Oxford	..	1874
(With an excellent Historical Introduction.)		
bks. 1–3. <i>Prendeville</i> , 3s. 6d. Bell.		
bks. 4, 5. <i>Prendeville</i> , 3s. 6d. Bell	..	1878
bks. 6–10. <i>Pillans</i> , 2s. 6d. Simpkin.		
bks. 8, 9 (Selections). <i>Calvert</i> and <i>Saward</i> ,		
2s. Rivington	..	1874
bks. 1, 2, 21, 22. <i>Schmitz</i> , 3s. Chambers		1850
bks. 22 and 23. <i>J. T. White</i> , 2s. 6d. Longmans		1873
<i>Lee Warner</i> , Selections, Pt. i. Caudine Dis-		
aster, ii. Hannibal's Campaign in Italy,		
iii. Macedonian War, each 1s. 6d. Oxford.		
*bks. 21, 22. <i>Capes</i> , 5s. Macmillan	..	1878

SELECTIONS FOR BEGINNERS—

Merriott, 8d. *Seeley* 1873

*Seven Kings of Rome. *Wright*, 3s. 6d. Macmillan.

(With Vocabularies.)

Origines Romanae. *St. John Parry*, 4s. Longman.

*Commentary, Lat. <i>Ruperti</i> . London	..	1825
*Hauptpunkte der Livianischen Syntax. <i>Kühnast</i> , 9s. (F)	..	1871
Études s. l. Langue et Grammaire de L. <i>Riemann</i> , 7s. 6d. (F)	..	1879
Glossarium. <i>Ernesti</i> and <i>Kreyszig</i> , 4s. 6d. (F)	..	1827
Essai sur Tite Live. <i>Taine</i> , 3s. (F)	..	1860

Lucanus. See **Corpus Poetarum.**

Text, <i>Tauchnitz</i> , 1s. 6d. (F)	..	1872
Eng. n. *bk. 1. <i>Heitland</i> & <i>Haskins</i> , 1s. 6d. Camo.		1875
Lat. n. * <i>Weise</i> , 6s. (F)	..	1835
C. n. variorum, <i>Corte</i> and <i>Weber</i> , 11s. (F)	..	1829
<i>Lemaire</i> , 22s. 6d. (F)	..	1831

Lucianus. Text, *Jacobitz*, 3 vols. 7s. Teubner. (F) 1874

Lat. n. (variorum). <i>Lehmann</i> (unfinished), 9 vols.		
24s. (F), 1831; or <i>Bipont</i>	..	1790

SELECTIONS (for beginners). <i>Evelyn Abbott</i> , 3s. 6d.		
Rivington	..	1877
* <i>Heitland</i> , 3s. 6d. Camb.	..	1878
<i>Jerram</i> , 1s. 6d. Oxf.	..	1879

Translation. Germ. with Notes, *Wieland*, 12s. (F)

Lucilius. SATURARUM RELIQUIAE. *L. Müller*, 9s. (F) 1872

Leben und Werke. <i>L. Müller</i> , 1s. 6d. (F)	..	1876
---	----	------

- Lucretius.** Text, *Munro*, 2s. 6d. Bell.
 Ed. Crit. *Lachmann*, 2 vols. 13s. 6d. (F) 1866
 *With Notes, *Munro*, 3rd ed. 16s. Bell 1873
 (An admirable edition.)
 *Translation. Eng. Pr. *Munro*, 6s. Bell 1873
 Le poëme de Lucrèce, morale, religion, science. *Martha*, 3s. (F) .. 1873
Veitch, Atomic Theory. Macmillan.
- Lyrici.** See **Poetae Lyrici.**
- Lycurgus.** See **Oratores Attici.**
- Lysias.** See **Oratores Attici.**
 Text, *Scheibe*, 1s. 4d. Teubner. (F) 1874
Cobet, 3s. (F) 1863
 With Explanatory Notes—
 Eng. Selections. *Shuckburgh*, preparing. Macmillan.
 Lat. (variorum). *Dobson*. Lond. 1828
 Selections. **L. et Aeschinis.** *Bremi*, 1s. 8d. (F) 1845
 Germ. Selections. **Rauchenstein*, 7th ed. 3s. (F) .. 1864
Frohberger, 3 pts. (sold separately), 6s. 6d. (F) 1868
 Translations. Germ. with Notes. *Baur*, 1s. 6d. (F) .. 1869
Westermann (Selections), 8d. (F) .. 1869
- Martialis.** Text, *Schneidewin*, 1s. 10d. Teubner. (F) 1871
 With Explanatory Notes—
 Lat. *Rader*, fol. 1627
 Variorum. *Schrevelius* 1670
Lemaire, 3 vols. (F) 1825
 SELECTIONS. Eng. n. *Paley* and *Stone*, 6s. 6d. Bell 1868
 (See **Poetae Latini.**)
 Translations in Verse from various sources, 7s. 6d. Bell.
- Menander.** See **Comicorum Fragmenta.**
 et **Philemon.** Lat. n. *Meineke*, 7s. .. 1823
 MENANDRE. Étude historique. *Guizot*, 3s. 6d. (F). 1855
- Moschus.** See **Poetae Bucolici.**
- Nepos (Cornelius).** Text, *Halm*, 6d. Teubner. (F) 1875
 Ed. crit. *Halm*, 3s. (F) .. 1871
 With Explanator Notes—
 Eng. *O. Browning*, 2s. 6d. Oxford 1868
Macmichael, 2s. 6d. Bell 1873
 O. P. C. 1s. 6d. Parker.
 Selections. *Walford*, 8d. Seeley .. 1873
 Germ. **Nipperdey*, ed. mi. 7th ed. 1s. 6d. (F) .. 1878
 **Nipperdey* & *Lupus*, ed. maj. 3s. (F) .. 1879
 Vocabulary. *J. T. White*, 9d. Longmans.
 Germ. *Haacke*, 1s. (F) 1873

- Oratores Attici.** Text (with Lat. Trans., Schol., and Index), *C. Müller*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 25s. (F) .. 1868
Baiter and Sauppe, 1 vol. 4to, 42s. (F) .. 1850
 Small ed. 8 vols. (sold separately) 21s. (F)
Bekker, 10 vols. 8vo (including Indices, 3 vols.) Oxford 1828
C. n. variorum. Dobson, 16 vols. 8vo. Lond. .. 1828
 *Indices Graecitatis. *Mitchell*, 3 vols. 1828
 Geschichte d. Beredsamkeit. *Westermann*, 2 vols. 9s. (F) .. 1835
 Die attische Beredsamkeit. *Blass*. Vol. I. (Gorgias to Lysias) 13s. II. (Isokrates and Isaeus) 14s. III. (Demosthenes) 14s. .. 1868-78
 (See under HISTORY OF LITERATURE.)

Oratorum Romanorum Fragmenta.

Meyer, 10s. 6d. (F) 1842

- Ovidius.** Text, *Merkel*, 3 vols., 3s. 6d. Teubner. (F) 1877
 With Explanatory Notes—
 Variorum, *Burmamn*, 4 vols. 4to. .. 1727
Burmamn and Lemaire, 5 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1825
FASTI. Eng. n. *Paley*, 5s. Bell .. 1864
 .. *Keightley*, 6s. 6d. Whittaker .. 1848
 Bk. vi. *A. Sidgwick*, 1s. 6d. Camb. 1878
 Lat. n. *Merkel*, 4s. (F) .. 1841
 *Germ. n. *Peter*, 2 vols. 4s. 6d. (F) .. 1878
SELECTIONS. *Major*, 2s. 6d. Fellowes .. 1842
HEROIDES. **A. Palmer*, 6s. Bell .. 1874
 .. *C. n. variorum, Terpstra*. (F) .. 1829
SELECTIONS. *Shuckburgh* (in the press). Macmil.
 **Ruhnken*, Dictata in Heroidas, 3s. (F) .. 1831
METAMORPHOSES. *Lat. n. *Gierig and Jahn*, 19s. (F) 1823
 Germ. n. **Haupt*, ed. *Korn*, 5s. 6d. (F) .. 1878
SELECTIONS. *Pinder*, 8d. Seeley .. 1873
Marriott, 4s. 6d. Williams .. 1868
Bradley and White, 4s. 6d. Longmans.
 **T. K. Arnold*, 5s. Rivington .. 1851
TRISTIA. *C. n. variorum, Loers*, 10s. (F) .. 1839
SELECTIONS. Eng. Notes—
Ramsay, ed. 2, 5s. 6d. Oxford .. 1868
Macleane, 1s. 6d. Bell .. 1877
Schmitz and Zumpt, 3s. Chambers .. 1851
T. K. Arnold, 2s. 6d. Rivington .. 1876
Church, 6d. Seeley .. 1871
R. W. Taylor, 3s. 6d. Rivington .. 1878

Paterculus. See **Velleius**.

Persius. See **Juvenal**.

Text, *C. F. Hermann*, 6d. Teubner .. 1872

Persius.

- *Eng. n. Trans. and Introd. *Conington* cur. *Nettleship*.
 7s. 6d. Oxford 1872
 (An excellent edition.)
Pretor, 3s. 6d. Rivington 1868
 *Lat. n. *O. Jahn* (out of print) (F) 1843
 (An exhaustive Commentary.)

Phaedrus. Text, *L. Müller*, 6d. (F) 1873
 Ed. crit. do. 3s. (F) 1878

With Explanatory Notes—

- Eng. with Vocab. *Schmitz*, 1s. 6d. Chambers.
 SELECTIONS. *Bradley and White*, 2s. 6d. Longm. 1866
 *Walford*, 8d. Seeley 1873
 Germ. *Siebelis*, 5th ed. 1s. (F) 1874

Philosophorum Graecorum Fragmenta.

- With Lat. Trans. Notes, and Prolegomena. *Mullach*,
 vols. 1, 2, roy. 8vo, 25s. (F) 1869
 *HIST. PHIL. GR. ET ROM. EX FONTIUM LOCIS CONTEXTA.
Ritter and Preller, 6th ed., 8s. (F) 1878

Pindarus. See Poetae Lyrici.

Text, *Tycho Mommsen*, 1s. 6d. 1866, ed. crit. 16s. 1864. (F).

With Explanatory Notes—

- Eng. *Donaldson*, 16s. Longmans 1841
Cookesley, 2 vols. 28s. Williams 1851
Fennell (Olymp. and Pyth.), 9s. Camb. 1879
 *Lat. *Dissen*, 2nd ed. cur. *Schneidewin*. Text, 5s. 1843
 Comm. in Ol. et Pyth. 2s. 1850
 Comm. in Nem. et Isth. (preparing).
 Germ. (and Trans.) *Hartung*, 13s. 6d. (F) .. 1857
 **Schwickert* (Olymp.), 3s. (F) 1878
 Translations. Eng. Pr. with Notes. *Paley*, 7s. 6d. W. & N. .. 1868
Myers, 5s. Macmillan .. 1874
 Eng. V. *Cary*. Lond. 1838
Morice (Olymp. and Pyth.), 7s. 6d. King.
Baring, 7s. King.
 Lexicon Pindaricum. *Damm*. Lond. 1814
 Concordance. *Bindseil*, 12s. (F) 1875
 Leben u. Dichtungen. *Schmidt*, 8s. 6d. (F) 1862
Villemain, Sur le génie de Pind. 5s. (F) 1859

- Plato.** Text, *Baiter*, *Orelli*, and *Winckelmann*, 1 vol. 4to,
 25s. (F) 1842
 Small ed. in 21 parts (sold separately), 20s. (F) 1874
C. F. Hermann, 6 vols. (sold separately), 12s.
 Teubner. (F) 1871
Stallbaum, 1 vol. 4to, bd. 13s. 6d. (F) 1873
 *Ed. crit. *Schantz*. Vol. I. (Euth., Apol., Crito, Phaedo), 6s.
 Simple text, 8d. (F). Vol. II. 1 (Cratylus), 3s.

Plato—

With Explanatory Notes—

- *Lat. *Stallbaum*, 21 parts (sold separately), 84s.
(F) 1836-1875
- Eng. APOLOGY. **Riddell* (with Digest of Platonic Idioms), 8s. 6d. Oxford .. 1869
and CRITO. *Wagner*, 4s. 6d. Bell .. 1869
 W. Smith, 3s. 6d. Murray.
- GORGIAS. **W. H. Thompson*, 7s. 6d. Bell 1871
- PHAEDO. *Wagner*, 5s. 6d. Bell 1870
 Geddes, 8s. W. & N. 1864
- PHAEDRUS. **Thompson*, 7s. 6d. Bell .. 1868
- PHILEBUS. **Badham*, 2nd ed. 4s. W. & N. 1878
 **Poste*, 7s. 6d. Oxford 1860
 H. Jackson, preparing.
- *POLITICUS & SOPHISTES. *Campbell*, 18s. Oxf. 1867
- *PROTAGORAS. *Wayte*, 2nd ed. 4s. 6d. Bell 1871
- *THEAETETUS. *Campbell*, 9s. Oxford .. 1861
- Germ. SYMPOSIUM. *Rettig*, 2 vols. 12s. 6d. (F) 1876
- Translations. Eng. **Jowett*, with Introd. and Notes, ed. 2, 5 vols. 70s. Oxf. 1875
 **Gorgias*, do. do. *Cope*, 7s. Bell 1866
 **Phaedo*. *Cope*, 5s. Camb. 1875
 **Phaedrus*, *Lysis*, *Protagoras*. *Wright*, 4s. Parker 1848
 **Philebus*, with Notes. *Paley*, 4s. Bell .. 1873
 **Republic*. *Davies* and *Vaughan*, 3rd ed. 4s. 6d. Macmillan.
 **Theaetetus*, with Notes. *Paley*, 4s. Bell.
 *Germ. with Introd. and Notes. *Müller* and *Steinhart*, 9 vols.
 77s. (F) 1853-1875
- French. **Timaeus*, with full Notes. *Martin*, 2 vols. 15s. (F) 1841
- *Plato and the other companions of Socrates. *Grote*, 3 vols. 45s. Murray 1865
(Containing an Analysis of all the Dialogues.)
- Plato's Leben. *Steinhart*, 6s. (F) 1873
- Lexicon Platonicum. *Ast*, 3 vols. 22s. 6d. (F) 1834-1838
(Necessary to the student of Plato, though defective in arrangement and incomplete.)
- Index to Jowett's Trans. *Ev. Abbott*, 2s. 6d. Oxf.
- Schanz*, Stud. z. Gesch. d. Platon. Textes, 5s. (F) 1874
- Teuffel*, Uebersicht d. Plat. Lit. 2s. (F) 1874
- Hunziker* and *Dübner*, Indices and Scholia, 8s. (F) 1874
- Plautus.** Text, *Weise*, 4 vols. 4s. 6d. Tauchnitz .. 1873
- **Fleckeisen*, vol. i. (Amphit., Captivi, Mil. Glor., Rud., Trin.) 1s. 6d. Teubner .. 1872
- vol. ii. (Asin., Bacch., Curc., Pseud. Stich.),
 1s. 6d. Teubner 1874
- **Ritschl*, critical ed. vol. i. pt. 1. (Prolegomena, Trinummus), 2nd ed. 4s. 6d. (F) .. 1871
- Pt. 2. Epidicus, 2nd ed. *Goetz*, 3s. .. 1878
- Mil. Glor., Bacch., Stich., Pseud., Menaech.,
 Mostell., Pers., Merc., 1st ed. each 3s. 1850-1853
- Ritschl*, small ed. each 1s.
- Geppert*, ed. crit. Casina, 2s. Epidicus, 2s. 6d. Paerulus,
 3s. (F) 1864-1866

Plautus—

With Explanatory Notes—

Lat. <i>Taubmann</i> , 4to	..	..	..	1621
Variorum, <i>Gronovius</i>	..	..	..	1684
* <i>Ussing</i> . Vol. I. (Amphit., Asin.)	11s. 6d.	(F)		1875
Vol. II. (Aulularia, Bacchides, Captivi, Curculio)	14s.	..	..	1878
PSEUD., RUD., TRUC. <i>Bothe</i> , 1s. 9d.	(F)	..		1840
AUL., MEN., MIL. GL., TRIN. <i>Vallauri</i> , 10s.	(F)			1873
TRUCULENTUS. * <i>Studemund</i> and <i>Spengel</i> , 3s.				
(F)	..	..	..	1868
Eng. AULULARIA. * <i>Wagner</i> , 4s. 6d.	Bell	..		1876
(Introduction on Plautine prosody.)				
.. MENAECHMI. * <i>Wagner</i> , 4s. 6d.	Bell.			
MOSTELLARIA. * <i>Ramsay</i> , 14s.	Macmillan			1869
TRINUMMUS. * <i>Wagner</i> , 4s. 6d.	Bell	..		1872
Germ. CAPTIVI. * <i>Brix</i> , 1s. 4d.	(F)	..	..	1870
.. MENAECHMI. * <i>Brix</i> , 1s. 4d.		..	..	1873
MOSTELLARIA. * <i>Lorenz</i> , 3s.		..	..	1866
MILES GLOR. * <i>Lorenz</i> , 3s.	(F)	..	..	1869
	* <i>Brix</i> , 2s.	..	..	1875
TRINUMMUS. * <i>Brix</i> , 1s. 6d.	(F)	..	..	1864
.. PSEUDOLUS. * <i>Lorenz</i> , 3s. 6d.		..	..	1876
Translation. Eng. V. <i>Bonnell Thornton</i>	..	..	..	1769
<i>Ritschl</i> , Parerga, 7s.	(F)	..	..	1845
Neue Plautinische Excursus, 3s. 6d.	(F)	..	..	1869
Opuscula, 2nd vol. 17s. 6d.	(F)	..	..	1869
<i>Schoell</i> , <i>Goetz</i> , and <i>Loewe</i> , Analecta Plautina, 6s.		..	..	1877
C. F. W. <i>Müller</i> , Plautinische Prosodie, 20s.	(F)	..	..	1871
Introduction (Anc. Class.) <i>Collins</i> , 2s. 6d.	Blackwood	..	..	1873

Plinius (Maj.). Text, *Detlefsen*, 5 vols. 12s. 6d. (F) .. 1873

With Fr. Trans. and brief Notes. *Littre*, 2 vols. 20s. 1855

C. n. var. and complete Indices. *Lemaire*, 13 vols. 52s. (F).

Pancoucke. (With Latin Notes by *Cuvier* and others on the subject matter), 6 vols. 25s. (F) .. 1838

SELECTIONS. Germ. n. *Urlichs*, 3s. (F) .. 1857

Translation. With Notes. *Bostock* and *Riley*, 6 vols., each 5s. Bell.

Plinius (Min.). Text, *Keil*, 1s. 6d. Teubner. (F) .. 1873

Ed. crit. *Keil* and *Mommsen*, 11s. (F) .. 1871

With Explanatory Notes—

Variorum. *Schaefer*, 9s. (F) .. 1805

EPISTLES. Lat. *Gierig*, 10s. 6d. (F) .. 1802

Germ. *Doering*, 11s. (F) .. 1843

SELECTIONS. Eng. *Church* and *Brodrigg*, 6s. Longm. 1871

Prichard and *Bernard*, 3s. Oxf. 1873

Translation. *Melmoth*, revised by *Bosanquet*, 5s. Bell .. 1878

Lord Orrery .. 1751

Lewis, 5s. Trübner .. 1879

Introduction (Anc. Class.) * *Church*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood .. 1871

Plutarchus.	Text, with Lat. Trans. <i>Duebner</i> , 5 vols. roy.	
	8vo, 58s. 6d. (F)	1855
LIVES.	<i>Sintenis</i> , 5 vols. 9s. Teubner. (F) ..	1873-75
MORALS.	<i>Hercher</i> , Vol. I., 2s. 4d. Teubner. (F) ..	1872
SELECTED LIVES,	with Germ. n. <i>Sintenis</i> , 3 vols. (sold	
	separately), 4s. 6d. (F)	1870
Translation. LIVES.	<i>Clough</i> , 5 vols. £2. 10s. Low ..	1859
	<i>North</i> (used by Shakespeare), fol.	
	Selected Lives, with Notes. <i>Long</i> , 5 vols. ..	1844
	(Lives illustrating the Civil Wars of Rome.)	
MORALS.	<i>Goodwin</i> , 5 vols. £3. 3s. Low ..	1871
<i>Trench.</i>	Four Lectures, 3s. 6d. Macmillan ..	1873
<i>Volkmann.</i>	Leben, Schriften u. Philosophie, 15s. (F) ..	1869
<i>Wytttenbach.</i>	Lexicon Plutarcheum, 2 vols. 15s. (F) ..	1835
	Animadversiones in Moralia, 3 vols. 16s. (F) ..	1834

Poetae Graeci.

BUCOLICI. See THEOCRITUS.

Text,	<i>Ahrens</i> , 10d. Teubner. (F)	1875
Ed. crit.	<i>Ahrens</i> , with Scholia, 22s. (F)	1859
With Germ. n. and Trans.	<i>Hartung</i> , 7s. (F)	1858
EPICORUM FRAGMENTA.	Ed. crit. <i>Kinkel</i> , Vol. I., 3s. (F) ..	1877
	(See DIDOT'S BIBLIOTHECA.)	

LYRICI. (Including the Gnostic Poets.)	Text, <i>Bergk</i> ,	
	4th ed., 3 parts (sold separately), (F) ..	1878
With Germ. Trans. and Notes,	<i>Hartung</i> —	

Elegiaci.	2 vols. 8s. (F)	1859
Pindar.	4 vols. 13s. 6d. (F)	1857
Other Lyric Poets.	2 vols. 6s. (F)	1857

Selections.	Text (Anthologia Lyrica), <i>Bergk</i> . (F.)	
	(Out of print)	1868

With Explanatory Notes—

*Germ. (Anthologia),	<i>Buchholtz</i> , 2 vols. 3s. 6d. (F)	1875
Eng. (Anthologia Graeca),	<i>Thackeray</i> , 4s. 6d. Bell.	1877

SCENICI (Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes).		
Text,	<i>Dindorf</i> , 5th ed. 1 vol. 21s. Parker	1870
	(See TRAGICORUM FRAGMENTA.)	

*Indices in Tragicos Graecos.	<i>Beatson</i> , 3 vols. Camb. ..	1830
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------

Poetae Latini. See Corpus Poetarum.

POETAE MINORES.	<i>Baehrens</i> , vol. i., 3s. 6d. (F) ..	1879
SELECTIONS (with Notes).	<i>Thackeray</i> (Anthologia Latina),	
	6s. 6d. Bell.	
* <i>Pinder</i>	(Less known Latin Poets), 15s. Oxf.	1869

Polybius.	Text, <i>Hultsch</i> , 4 vols. 13s. 6d. (F) ..	1867-1872
With Lat. Trans.	<i>Duebner</i> , 1 vol. roy. 8vo, 17s. (F)	1865
Translation. Eng.	<i>Hampton</i> . Lond.	1772
Lexicon Polybianum.	<i>Schweighäuser</i> . Lond.	1822
Polybius' Leben, Philosophie, Staatslehre.	<i>Pichler</i> , 4s. (F) ..	1860

Propertius. See **Corpus Poetarum** and **Catullus.**Text, *Keil*, 10d. Teubner. (F) 1867*With Explanatory Notes—*Lat. *Hertzberg*, 3 vols. 18s. (F) 1845Eng. **Paley*, 2nd ed. 9s. Bell 1872bk. 5. *Paley*, with v. tr. 3s. Bell .. 1866.. SELECTIONS. *Postgate* (preparing). Macmillan.**Quintilianus.** Text, *Bonnell*, 3s. Teubner. (F) .. 1872-74Ed. crit. *Halm*, 16s. 6d. (F) 1869*With Explanatory Notes—*Lat. **Spalding* and *Zumpt*, 6 vols. 32s. (F) 1798-1834bk. 10, Germ. *Bonnell*, 1s. (F) 1873Eng. *John E. B. Mayor*, Pt. I. Deighton 1872*Lexicon Quintilianum (6th vol. of *Spalding* ed.), 12s. (F) .. 1834**Sallustius.** Text, *Jordan*, 2s. (F) 1876Ed. crit. *Dietsch*, 2 vols. 14s. 6d. (F) 1868*With Explanatory Notes—*Lat. (variorum), *Gerlach*, 3 vols. 4to, 21s. .. 1831*Frotscher*, 4 vols. 8vo, 22s. 1830Germ. *Jacobs*, 7th ed. 2s. 6d. (F) 1878

CATILINE and JUGURTHA.

Eng. *Long*, 5s. Bell.*Donne*, 1s. 6d. Weale.*Merivale*, 2nd ed. 4s. 6d. (or in 2 pts. 2s. 6d.

each). Macmillan 1858

Keightley, 6s. Whittaker 1849Lat. **Dietsch*, 2 vols. 9s. (F) 1846Germ. *Dietsch*, 2s. 6d. (F) 1864HIST. FRAGMENTA. Lat. **Kritz*, 9s. (F) .. 1853**Scriptores Attici** (Selections from Greek Prose Writers).*Wilkins*, 7s. 6d. Longmans 1866(See **Golden Treasury of Greek Prose.**)**Scriptores Rei Rusticae.** With Lat. n. *Schneider*,

4 vols. 25s. (F) 1797

Seneca, L. Annaeus. TRAGOEDIAE. Text, *Peiper* and*Richter*, 5s. Teubner 1867*Leo*, vol. i. Obs. Crit. 3s. (F) 1878PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS. *Haase*, 3 vols. (sold sepa-

rately), 9s. Teubner. (F) 1872-74

Seneca, M. Annaeus (father of Lucius).Text, *Kiessling*, 5s. 6d. Teubner 1872**Simonides.** See **Poetae Lyrici.**

Sophocles. See *Poetae Scenici*.

Text, <i>Nauck</i> , 2s. 6d. (F)	.. .. .	1868
.. <i>Campbell</i> , 4s. 6d. 12mo. Macmillan	.. .. .	1873

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. <i>Wunder</i> , Tr. 2 vols. 18s. Nutt	.. .. .	1854–1865
(Each Play separately, 3s.)		
O. P. C. 7s. (or each play, 1s.). Parker.		
.. <i>Blaydes</i> , vol. i. (Oed. Tyr., Oed. Col., Antig.),		
18s. Bell	.. .. .	1859
* <i>Campbell</i> , vol. i. (Oed. Tyr., Oed. Col., Antig.),		
16s. Oxf.	.. .. .	1879
* <i>Linwood</i> (Oed. Tyr., Oed. Col., Ant.), 7s. 6d.		
Longmans.		
*AJAX. <i>Jebb</i> , 3s. 6d. Rivington	.. .. .	1869
.. <i>T. K. Arnold</i> , after <i>Schneidewin</i> , 3s.		
Rivington	.. .. .	1857
.. <i>Campbell</i> and <i>Ev. Abbott</i> , 2s. Oxf.		
ANTIGONE. <i>Campbell</i> and <i>Ev. Abbott</i> , 1s. 9d. Oxford.		
*ELECTRA. <i>Jebb</i> , 2nd ed. 3s. 6d. Rivington.		1870
.. <i>Blaydes</i> , 4s. W. & N.		
.. <i>Campbell</i> and <i>Ev. Abbott</i> , 2s. Oxf.		
.. <i>Paley</i> . Bell. (Preparing.)		
OEDIPUS COL. <i>T. K. Arnold</i> , after <i>Schneidewin</i> ,		
4s. Rivington.		
.. <i>Campbell</i> and <i>Ev. Abbott</i> , 1s. 9d.,		
Oxford.		
OEDIPUS REX. <i>Basil Jones</i> , 2nd ed. 1s. 6d.		
Oxford	.. .. .	1867
.. <i>T. K. Arnold</i> , after <i>Schneidewin</i> , 4s. Riv.		
.. <i>Campbell</i> and <i>E. Abbott</i> , 1s. 9d. Oxford		1873
PHILOCTETES. <i>Blaydes</i> , 4s. W. & N.	.. .. .	1870
.. <i>Campbell</i> and <i>E. Abbott</i> , 2s.		
Oxford	.. .. .	1879
.. <i>Paley</i> . Bell. (Preparing.)		
.. <i>T. K. Arnold</i> , after <i>Schneidewin</i> ,		
3s. Rivington.		
TRACHINIAE. <i>Blaydes</i> , 4s. W. & N.	.. .. .	1871
.. <i>Campbell</i> and <i>Abbott</i> , 2s. Oxf.		
.. <i>Pretor</i> , 4s. 6d. Bell	.. .. .	1877
Lat. <i>G. Hermann</i> and <i>Erfurdt</i> , 7 vols. (sold separately), 22s. (F)	.. .. .	1851
(Excellent grammatical notes, but difficulties are often passed over.)		
.. <i>Wunder</i> , 7 parts (sold separately), 10s. 6d.		
.. (F)	.. .. .	1847–1878
.. <i>Linwood</i> , 16s. Longmans	.. .. .	1866

Sophocles—*With Explanatory Notes—*

Lat. AJAX.	*Lobeck, 6s. 6d. (F)	..	..	1866
	(For advanced scholars.)			
Germ.	*Schneidewin and Nauck, each play 2s. (F)	1871–78		
	*Wolff. (Ajax, Electra, Antigone, Oedipus Rex),			
	3rd ed., each play 1s. 6d.	..	..	1872–78
	and Trans. Hartung, 8 vols. (sold separately),			
	20s. (F)	..	..	1851
French.	Tournier, 12mo, 3s. (F)	..	..	1879
Lexicon Sophocleum.	*Ellendt cur. <i>Genthe</i> , roy. 8vo, 30s. (F)	..	..	1872
Translation. Eng. V.	Plumptre, 7s. 6d. Straban	..	..	1871
	Campbell (Antigone, Electra, Trachiniae), 6s.			
	Blackwood	..	..	1873
Introduction. (Anc. Class.)	C. W. Collins, 2s. 6d. Blackwood	..	..	1871
Études sur Sophocle.	Patin, 3s. (F).			
*Indices in Tragicos, Vol. II.	Camb.	..	..	1830
Studia Sophoclea.	Kennedy, 5s. Bell	..	..	1874

Specimens of Roman Literature. With Notes by*Cruttwell and Banton*, 10s. 6d. Griffin 1879**Statius.** See **Corpus Poetarum.**

Text, Silvae,	Bährens, 3s. Teubner. (F)	..	..	1876
Achilleis,	Kohlmann, 1s.	..	..	1879
Thebais	(in the press).			

Strabo. Text, *Meineke*, 3 vols. 7s. (F) 1866With Lat. Trans. *Müller* and *Duebner* (15 Maps), 30s.

(F) 1857

Suetonius. Text, *Roth*, 1s. 10d. Teubner 1875Lat. *Ernesti* cura *Wolf*, 4 vols. (F) 1802*(with Glossary) *Baumgarten-Crusius*, 3 vols. (F) 1818[Also the editions by *Gasaeon* 1610, *Graevius* 1703, *Pitiscus* 1714, *Burmman* 1736, *Oudendorp* 1751.]SELECTIONS. *Donne*, 2s. Weale.**Tacitus.** Text, *Halm*, 3s. Teubner. (F) 1874**Nipperdey*, 4 vols. 6s. Weidmann. (F) 1871–1876*With Explanatory Notes—*Lat. **Orelli*, vol. i. *Annales*, 2nd ed. 12s. (F) 1859vol. ii. 1. *Germania*, 5s. 6d. (remainder

shortly) 1877

Ritter, 4 vols. 16s. (F) 1848French. *Jacob*, 2 vols., 12s. 6d. (F) 1877Lat. AGRICOLA. **Wex*, 9s. (F) 1852**Kritz*, 2s. 6d. (F) 1874.. GERMANIA. **Kritz*, ed. 4, 2s. 6d. (F) 1878

Tacitus—*With Explanatory Notes—*

Eng. ANNALS. * <i>Frost</i> , 15s.	Bell	..	..	1872
bks. 1, 2, <i>A. H. Beesley</i> , 5s.	Longmans	..	..	1869
*bk. 6, <i>Church and Brodribb</i> .	2s. 6d.	Macmillan	..	1878
HISTORY. <i>W. H. Simcox</i> , 2 vols., each 6s.	Rivington	..	..	1876
AGRICOLA and GERMANIA. <i>Frost</i> , 3s. 6d.	Bell	..	..	1861
* <i>Church and Brodribb</i> (or 2 parts separate),	3s. 6d.	Macmillan	..	1869
and ANNALS, bk. 1. <i>W. Smith</i> (Introduction on style of Tacitus from <i>Boetticher</i>),	3s. 6d.	Murray	..	1861
GERMANIA, with Ethnographical Dissertations,	<i>Latham</i> , 12s. 6d.	Walton	..	1851
Germ. ANNALS. <i>Draeger</i> , 2 vols. (sold separately),	6s. (F).	..	..	1873-78
* <i>Nipperdey</i> , 2 vols. (sold separately),	6s. 6d. (F)	..	..	1873-74
HIST. * <i>Heraeus</i> , 2 vols. each 2s. 6d. (F).	..	..	..	1872-77
GERM. with trans. <i>Holtzmann & Holder</i> , 8s. (F)	..	..	..	1873

Translations. Eng. *History, <i>Church and Brodribb</i> , 6s. 3rd ed.	Macmillan	..	..	1876
*Agricola and Germany, with Dial. on Oratory, <i>Church and Brodribb</i> , 4s.	Macmillan	..	..	1868
*Annals, do. 2nd ed. 7s. 6d.	Macmillan	..	..	1877
Germ. Annals, 1-6. (Gesch. d. Kaiser Tiberius), with Notes.	<i>A. Stahr</i> , 9s. 6d.	..	..	1871
*Lexicon Taciteum (with Prolegomena on the style of T.). <i>Boetticher</i> , 8s. (F)	..	..	..	1832
* <i>Gerber and Greef</i> , two parts out (A-C), to be completed in 7, at 3s. 6d. each.	..	..	..	..
Ueber Syntax u. Styl d. Tacitus. <i>Draeger</i> , 3s. (F)	..	..	..	1874
Commentarium in Annales. <i>Ruperti</i> , 4s. Lond.	..	..	..	1825
O. P. C. Notes on the Annals. 7s. <i>Parker</i>	..	..	..	1870
<i>Baumstark</i> , Urdeutsche Staatsalterthümer, 22s. (F)	..	..	..	1874

Terentius. Text, <i>Fleckeisen</i> , 1s. 6d.	Teubner. (F)	..	..	1874
<i>Wagner</i> , bd. 3s.	Bell	..	..	1869
Ed. Crit. <i>Umpfenbach</i> , 12s. (F)	..	..	..	1871

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. * <i>Wagner</i> , 10s. 6d.	Bell	..	..	1869
<i>Jas. Davies</i> , 3 vols. (sold separately), 5s.	Weale	..	..	1869
<i>St. John Parry</i> , 18s.	Bell	..	..	1857
ANDRIA and EUNUCHUS. <i>Papillon</i> , 4s. 6d.	Rivington	..	..	1877
HAUTON TIMORUMENOS. <i>Shuckburgh</i> , 3s.	Macmillan.	..	..	..
PHORMIO. <i>Bond and Walpole</i> (preparing).	Macmillan.	..	..	..

Terentius—

Lat. (variorum) <i>Stallbaum</i> , 6 vols. (sold separately)				
16s. (F)	..	..	..	1831
Germ. HAUTON TIMORUMENOS, <i>Wagner</i> , 1s. 6d. (F)				1872
PHORMIO. <i>Dziatzko</i> , 1s. 6d. (F)			..	1874
Translation. Eng. V. <i>Colman</i> . Lond.	..	..	..	1810
Dictata in Ter. Com. <i>Ruhnken</i> , 2s. 6d. (F)	..	..	..	1825
Notae in T. <i>Gronovius</i> cur. <i>Frotscher</i>	..	..	..	1823
<i>Conrad</i> , On the Metre of Terence (Germ.), 5s. (F)	..	..	..	1876
Introduction (Anc. Class.). <i>Collins</i> , 2s. 6d. Blackwood	..	..	..	1873

Theocritus. Text (Bucolici Gr. including Bion and Moschus), Ahrens, 10d. Teubner 1875
With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. * <i>Snow</i> , 4s. 6d. (expurg.). Oxford	..	..	1869
Lat. * <i>Wuestemann</i> , 7s. (F)	..	..	1830
<i>Fritzsche</i> , 9s. (F)	..	..	1870
<i>Paley</i> , 4s. 6d. 2nd ed. Bell	..	..	1869
* <i>Wordsworth</i> , Bp., 7s. Bell	..	..	1877
Germ. <i>Fritzsche</i> , 3s. (F)	..	..	1869
Translations. Eng. V. * <i>Calverley</i> , 7s. 6d. Bell	..	..	1869
Germ. with Notes. (Theoc. B. and Mosch.), <i>Hartung</i> , 6s. (F)	..	..	1858
Lexicon Theocriteum. <i>Rumpel</i> , 10s. (F)	..	..	1879

Theognis. See Poetae Lyrici.

With Lat. n. * <i>Welcker</i> , 4s. (F)	..	..	1827
Trans. Eng. V. <i>Frere</i> , Collected Works, vol. 2. Pickering	..	..	1871

Theophrastus. CHARACTERES. Text, Foss, 1s. 6d. Teubner. (F) 1858
 *With Eng. n. and Trans. *Jebb*, 6s. 6d. Macmillan 1877

Thucydides. Text, Bekker, 2nd ed. 3s. (F) .. 1868
Donaldson, 2 vols. 7s. Bell.
With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. * <i>Dr. Arnold</i> , 3 vols. 36s. Parker. 6th ed.			
(Excellent historical and geographical notes; text rather antiquated.)			
bks. 1, 2, T. K. <i>Arnold</i> . 1, 5s. 6d.; 2, 4s. 6d.			
Rivington	..	..	1854
bks. 1, 2, <i>Bigg</i> , 6s. Rivington	..	..	1868
bks. 3, 4 <i>G. A. Simcox</i> , 6s. Rivington	..	..	1875
*bk. 1, <i>Shilleto</i> , 6s. 6d. Bell.			
bk. 4, pt. i. <i>Graves</i> , 1s. 6d. Macmillan	..	..	1879
*bks. 6, 7, (Sicilian Expedition), <i>Frost</i> , 5s.			
Macmillan	..	..	1867
Lat. * <i>Poppo</i> , 14s. (each book sold separately). (F)			1875
(A very useful edition.)			

Thucydides—*With Explanatory Notes—*

- Germ. **K. W. Krueger*, 3rd ed. 14s. (F) .. 1860
 (Sound scholarship, but too brief.)
Böhme. 4 pts. (sold separately) 8s. (F) .. 1875
 .. **Classen*, in 8 vols. 3s. each .. 1869-78
 (Nothing is passed over in the notes.)

- Translation. *Dale*, 2 vols. each 3s. 6d. Bell.
Crawley, 10s. 6d. Longmans 1874
 Speeches. *H. M. Wilkins*, 2nd ed. 6s. Longmans .. 1871
 Notes on bks. 1-3. *Sheppard and Evans*, 7s. 6d. Longmans .. 1870
 Analysis. *Wheeler*, 5s. Bell.
 Lexicon. *Bétant*. (Out of print.) 1847

Tibullus. See Corpus Poetarum and Catullus.

- Text, *L. Müller*, 6d. Teubner. (F) 1875
 Ed. crit. *Bährens*, 3s. 1878
 Lat. n. **Dissen*, 11s. (F) 1835
 SELECTIONS from **Tib.** and **Ovid.** *Ramsay*, 5s. Griffin 1859
Frost (Florilegium Poeticum), 3s. Bell.

- Translation. Eng. V. With Notes. *Cranstoun*, 6s. 6d. Blackwood 1872

Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta.

- Nauck*, 17s. (F) 1856

Tragicorum Latinorum Reliquiae.

- Ribbeck*, 2nd ed. 9s. (F) 1871

Varronis Reliquiae. (See Scriptores Rei Rusticae.)

- DE LINGUA LATINA. *K. O. Müller* (F) 1833
 Contd. in Didot's Lat. Ser. (Macrobius, Varro, and
 .. Pomponius Mela), 10s. 1875
 LIBRI GRAMMATICI. *Wilmanns*, 5s. (F) 1864
 SATURAE MENIPPEAE. *Riese*, 6s. (F) 1855
 ANTIQUITATES. Included in *Merkel's* Ed. of Ovid's Fasti,
 pp. cvi-ccxlvii. 4s. (F) 1841
Boissier. Études sur Terentius Varron, 6s. 6d. (F) 1861

Velleius Paterculus. Text, Haase, 8d. Teubner. (F) 1874

Halm, 1s. 1878

- Variorum Notae. *Ruhnken* cur. *Frotscher*, 10s. (F) 1839

Vergilius. Text, Conington, 3s. 6d. Bell.

Kennedy, with Proleg. and Crit. Notes.

- .. 5s. Camb. 1875
 Ed. Crit. *Ribbeck*, 5 vols. 36s. (F) 1859-1868

With Explanatory Notes—

- Eng. **Conington* and *Nettleship*, 3 vols.
 vol. i. 2nd ed. 12s. Bell 1865
 .. vol. ii. 14s. 1863. vol. iii. 14s. .. 1871
 (An excellent edition.)

Vergilius—*With Explanatory Notes—*Eng. Abridged from *Conington*.

- **Shepherd* (Buc. Geo. Aen. 1-4), 5s. 6d.
 Bell 1869
 **Nettleship* and *Wagner* (Aen. 5-12), 5s. 6d.
 Bell 1873
 **Kennedy*, 10s. 6d. Longmans 1879
Bryce (with woodcuts), 6s. Griffin.
C. D. Yonge, 7s. 6d. Bentley 1862
 O. P. C. 3 vols. (sold separately), 4s. Parker 1858
 AENEID. *T. K. Arnold*, 6s. Rivington .. 1852
 bks. i. ii. *Storr*, 2s. 6d. Rivington 1878
 bks. i.-vi. *J. T. White*, each book 1s.
 Longmans 1872
 bk. ii. (Troy Taken). *Bradley*, 2s. 6d.
 Longmans.
 bk. v. *Calvert*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan 1879
 bk. vi. *Church*, 8d. Seeley .. 1873
 bks. xi. xii. *Storr*, 2s. 6d. Rivington 1876
 bks. vi. x. xi. xii. *A. Sidgwick*, 1s. 6d.
 each. Camb. 1878
 BUCOLICS and GEORGICS. **Keightley*, 4s. 6d.
 Whittaker 1848
 **Conington* (abridged), 3s. Bell.
 GEORGICS, bk. 4. *J. T. White*, 1s. Longmans 1872
 Lat. **Forbiger*, 4th ed. (much improved), 3 vols.
 each 8s. 6d. (F) 1875
 AEN. **Gossrau*, 2nd ed. 13s. 1876
 Germ. *Ladewig*, 3 vols. 6s. 6d. (F) 1875
 Translations. Eng. V. Aeneid. **Conington*, 9s. Longmans .. 1870
 C. R. Kennedy, 3s. 6d. Bohn .. 1861
 **Morris*, 14s. Ellis 1876
 Eclogues. *Calverley*, 7s. 6d. Bell .. 1866
 *Eng. Pr. *Lonsdale* and *Lee*, 3s. 6d. Macmillan .. 1871
 **Conington* (in Vol. II. of his Miscellaneous Writings).
 Longmans 1870
 Wilkins (Eclogues and Georgics), 3s. 6d. Longmans 1873
 Introduction. (Anc. Class.), *Collins*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.
 **Nettleship*, to the Study of the Aeneid, 1s. 6d. Oxford.
 Virgil im Mittelalter. *Comparetti*, tr. by *Dütschke*, 6s. (F) .. 1875
 **Sellar*, Poets of the Augustan Age, 14s. Oxford 1878

Xenophon. Text, Dindorf, 5 vols. (sold separately), 5s.

Teubner. (F) 1875

With Explanatory Notes—

- Eng. ANABASIS. *Macmichael*, 5s. Bell .. 1868
 bks. 1-4. *R. W. Taylor*, 2 vols., 3s. 6d.
 each. Rivington 1877

Xenophon—

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng.	ANABASIS.	bks. 1, 3, 4, 5.	<i>Pretor</i> , 2s. each;	
		bk. 2,	2s. 6d.	Camb.
		bk. 2.	<i>Jerram</i> , 2s.	Oxford 1878
		bk. 4.	<i>Pinder</i> , 1s.	Seeley 1873
	AGESILAUS.	<i>R. W. Taylor</i> , preparing.		Rivington.
	CYROPAEDIA.	<i>Gorham</i> , 6s.	Bell	1870
		Selections.	<i>T. K. Arnold</i> , 3s. 6d.	Riv.
	HELLENICA,	bks. 1, 2.	<i>Hailstone</i> , 4s. 6d.	Macmillan.
	MEMORABILIA.	<i>Frost</i> , 4s. 6d.	Bell	1867
	SELECTIONS.	<i>Phillpotts</i> , 3s. 6d.	Oxford	1871
		<i>Phillpotts and Jerram</i> (for junior classes), 3s. 6d.	Oxford.	
Lat.	*ANABASIS.	<i>Kühner</i> , 4s. 6d. (F)	.. ..	1852
	AGESILAUS.	<i>Breitenbach</i> , 1s. 6d. (F)	.. ..	1846
	CYROPAEDIA.	<i>Bornemann</i> , 1s. 6d. (F)	.. ..	1838
	HELLENICA.	<i>Breitenbach</i> , 7s. (F)	.. ..	1863
	HIERO.	<i>Breitenbach</i> , 1s. (F)	.. ..	1847
	*MEMORABILIA.	<i>Kühner</i> , 3s. 6d. (F)	.. ..	1858
	OECONOMICUS.	<i>Breitenbach</i> , 2s. (F)	.. ..	1841
Germ.	ANABASIS.	<i>Vollbrecht</i> , 6th ed. 3s. 6d.	.. ..	1877
		<i>Kühner</i> , 2s. (Out of print.)		
		<i>Rehdantz</i> , 4th ed. 5s.	.. ..	1877
		<i>Krüger</i> , 6th ed. 3s.	.. ..	1871
	CYROPAEDIA.	<i>Breitenbach</i> , 3s. 6d.	.. ..	1875
	HELLENICA.	<i>Büchsenschütz</i> , 3s. 6d.	.. ..	1876
	MEMORABILIA.	<i>Breitenbach</i> , 3s.	.. ..	1878
	*Lexicon Xenophonticum.	<i>Sturz</i> , 24s. (F)	.. ..	1801
	Lexilogus Xenophontis.	<i>Sauppe</i> , 3s. 6d. (F)	.. ..	1869
	Introduction. (Anc. Class.)	<i>Sir A. Grant</i> , 2s. 6d.	Blackwood	1871
	Wörterbuch zu X. Anabasis.	<i>Vollbrecht</i> , with illustrations, 2s. 6d. (F)		1876
	Syntax to Anabasis.	<i>R. W. Taylor</i> 9d.	Rivington.	

HELPS TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AUTHORS.

LANGUAGE.

A. COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

- Max Müller.* Lectures on the Science of Language. 2 vols.
12mo, 16s. Longmans 1871
- Peile.* Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology, 10s. 6d.
3rd ed. Macmillan 1878
- Philology (Elementary). 1s. Macmillan.
- Ferrar.* Comparative Grammar of Sanscrit, Greek and Latin.
vol. i. 12s. Longmans 1871
- Key.* Philological Essays, 10s. 6d. Bell 1868
- Language, its Origin and Development, 14s. Bell .. 1874
- Farrar.* Chapters on Language. 2nd ed. 5s. Longmans .. 1873
- Papillon.* Manual of Comparative Philology, 2nd ed. 6s. Oxf. 1877
- Baur.* Philol. Introd. to Greek and Latin, trans. by *Paul* and
Stone. 2nd ed. 6s. King 1879
- Sayce.* Principles of Comparative Philology. 2nd ed. 10s. 6d.
Trübner 1875
- Whitney.* The Study of Language, 3rd ed. 10s. 6d. Trübner 1870
- Language and its Study, ed. by *Morris.* 5s. .. 1876
- Oriental and Linguistic Studies, Ser. I. and II., each 12s.
1875-77
- Pictet.* Origines Indo-Européennes, 3 vols. 30s. (F) .. 1879
- Curtius.* Grundzüge d. Griechischen Etymologie, 5th ed.
20s. (F) 1879
- Trans. *A. S. Wilkins* and *England*, 2 vols., 30s. Murray 1876
- Das Verbum d. Griechischen Sprache. 2 vols. 15s. (F) 1873-6
- Ahrens.* Beiträge z. Griech. u. Latein. Etymologie, 5s. .. 1879
- Corssen.* Ueber Aussprache, Vokalismus und Betonung d.
Lat. Sprache. 2 vols. 37s. (F) 1870
- Krit. Beiträge z. Lateinischen Formenlehre, 11s. 6d. (F) 1863
- Beiträge z. Ital. Formenlehre, 16s. (F) 1876
- Kritische Nachträge z. Lateinischen Formenlehre, 7s. (F) 1866
- Schleicher.* Compendium d. Vergleichenden Grammatik d.
indogermanischen Sprachen. 3 vols. 4th ed.
17s. 6d. (F) 1876
- Trans. *Bendall*, 2 vols. 13s. 6d. Trübner 1877

- Pezzi*. Aryan Philology; trans. by *Roberts*. 6s. Trübner 1879
Fick. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch d. Indo-Germanischen
 Sprachen. 4 vols. 3rd ed. 45s. (F) .. 1874-76
Benfey. Sanskrit-Eng. Dict. 52s. 6d. Longmans .. 1866
Mon. Williams. Sanskrit-Eng. Dict. 94s. 6d. Trübner.
 Sanskrit Grammar. 4th ed. 15s. Trübner.
Baudry. Grammaire comparée des Langues Classiques, Pt. I.
 (Phonétique). 5s. (F) 1868
Vanicek. Griech. Lat. Etymol. Wörterbuch. 2 vols. 24s. (F) 1877
 Fremdwörter im Gr. u. Lat. 2s. (F) 1878

B. GREEK LANGUAGE.

1. GRAMMAR.

- Eng. *Jelf* after *Kühner*. 2 vols. ed. 4, 30s. Parker .. 1866
 (The most complete Greek Grammar in English, with
 good indices.)
Curtius. (Smith's Student's Grammar.) 6s. Murray 1867
 Elucidations of the Grammar. 7s. 6d. Murray .. 1870
 (Excellent for Etymology. Syntax brief.)
Donaldson. 16s. Deighton 1862
Buttmann. Larger Grammar, ed. *Supf.* Whittaker 1848
 (A work of true scholarship, though antiquated in parts.)
 Syntax only—
Goodwin. Ed. 6, 6s. 6d. Macmillan 1875
 (Careful, with copious examples.)
Clyde. 4s. 6d. Simpkin 1870
 (Gives illustrations from modern Greek and
 other languages.)
Madvig. 8s. 6d. Rivington 1853
 (Clear and accurate, but incomplete, statement
 of fact apart from theory.)
Harper. Powers of the Greek Tenses. Bell .. 1841
Farrar. 6th ed. 4s. 6d. Longmans 1867
 (Popular.)
 Germ. *Krueger*. 2 vols., with full index. 13s. (F) .. 1875
 (A very useful grammar.)
Kühner. 2 vols. New ed., entirely remodelled.
 27s. (F) 1872
 (Perhaps on the whole the best Greek Grammar.)

NEW TESTAMENT GREEK—

- A. Buttmann*, tr. by *Thayer*, 14s. Trübner.
Winer and *Moulton*, 8th ed. 15s. Clark 1877

ACCENTUATION—

- Chandler*. Practical Introduction. 10s. 6d. Oxf. .. 1862
 Elements. 2s. 6d. Oxf. 1867
Griffiths. Laws of Accents. 6d. Parker.
Barry. Notes on Greek Accents. 1s. Bell 1877
- ALPHABET. *Kirchhoff*. Stud. z. Gesch. d. Gr. Alph. 3rd ed.
 6s. (F) 1877
Gardthausen. Griechische Palaeographie, 21s. 6d. .. 1879
- DIALECTS. *Ahrens*. De Graecae Linguae Dialectis. 2 vols.
 12s. (F) 1839
- IRREGULAR VERBS. *Veitch*. New ed. 10s. 6d. Oxf. .. 1872
 (An excellent book.)
Baird, 2s. 6d. Bell 1878
- PARTICLES. *Devarius*. Ed. *Klotz*. De Graecae Linguae Particulis. 2 vols. 24s. (F) 1842

PROSODY—

- Westphal*. Allgemeine Griechische Metrik. 3s. 6d. (F) 1865
Schmidt. Die Griechische Metrik. 13s. (F) 1873
 (Forming the 4th vol. of Die Kunstformen d. Gr. Poesie, &c.)
Schmidt, trans. by *White*. Rhythmic and Metric of the
 Classic Languages, 10s. 6d. Macmillan 1878
Christ. Metrik d. Griechen u. Römer. 14s. (F) .. 1874
Anthon and *Major*. A System of Greek Prosody (elementary). Tegg 1840

2. LEXICONS (GREEK).

- Greek-Eng. *Liddell* and *Scott*. 6th ed. 36s. Longmans .. 1870
 Abridged. 7s. 6d. 14th ed. Longmans .. 1871
E. A. Sophocles (Roman and Byzantine Period).
 50s. Trübner 1870
- Greek-Germ. *Rost* and *Palm*. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 28s. (F) 1841–57
Pape. 2 vols. 18s. (F) 1875
 (Of Proper Names.) Ed. *Benseler*. 2 vols.
 18s. (F) 1875
 Etymologisches Wörterbuch. (Arranged
 by terminations.) 8s. (F) 1836
- Greek-Lat. *Stephanus*. Thesaurus Gr. Ling. 9 vols. fol.
 25l. (F) 1831–1866
Wilke and *Grimm* (Gr. Test.) 12s. (F) 1879
- Eng.-Greek. *Fraedersdorff* by *Arnold* and *Brown*. 21s.
 Rivington 1867

GRADUS.	<i>Brasse.</i>	Longmans	..	..	..	..	1842
	<i>Maltby.</i>	Simpkin	..	..	..	..	1850
(Neither can be recommended.)							
LEXICON RHETORICUM.	<i>Ernesti.</i>	Of Greek technical terms (F)					1795
SYNONYMS.	<i>J. H. Schmidt.</i>	Synonymik d. Gr. Spr.					
	vols. i., ii.	each 12s.	..	..	..	..	1878
[For special Lexicons see the list of Authors.]							

3. COMPOSITION (GREEK).

Prose. SELECTED PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION

into Gr. and Latin—

Holden. Foliorum Centuriae. 8s. Bell 1867

into Greek—

Sargent and Dallin. Materials and Models. 2nd ed.
5s. Rivington.

PASSAGES WITH HELPS. *Wilkins.* Manual. 7s. 6d.

Key. 2s. 6d. Longmans 1865

Sidgwick. Introduction to Greek Prose. 2nd ed. 5s.
Rivington.

(A very useful book.)

Frost. Materials. 3s. 6d. Key, 5s. Bell.

Verse. SELECTED PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION.

Holden. Foliorum Silvula. Pt. III. 8s. Bell .. 1867

Kennedy. Palaestra Musarum. 5s. 6d. Longmans .. 1860

PASSAGES WITH HELPS. *Preston.* (Revised edition of
Shrewsbury Greek verses.) 4s. 6d. Bell .. 1869

EXERCISES—

Beatson. Greek Iambic Verse. 3s. Simpkin .. 1856

Collis. Praxis Iambica (Elementary and Progressive).

4s. 6d. Longmans 1857

W. Johnson. Iophon, 2s. Rivington 1873

GREEK VERSIONS—

Holden. Folia Silvulae. vol. ii. 12s. Bell .. 1870

Porson Prize. 1817–1871. 5s. Cambridge.

Lord Lyttelton. Milton's Comus in Greek Verse. 5s.

Macmillan 1865

Samson Agon. in Greek Verse. 6s. 6d. Mac-

millan 1867

Hesperidum Susurri. 5s. Rivington 1867

4. ELEMENTARY HELPS (GREEK).

GRAMMAR—

- Wordsworth*. (Primer in English.) 1s. 6d. Macmillan 1871
St. John Parry. (Elem. Gr.) 3s. 6d. Longmans .. 1870
W. Smith's Smaller (after *Curtius*). 3s. 6d. Murray.
Farrar. Grammar Rules. 1s. 6d. Longmans .. 1866
Ev. Abbott. Primer of Greek Accidence. 2s. 6d. Riv.

READERS WITH VOCABULARY—

- Edwards* (after *Jacobs*). First Reader. 4s. Longmans.
John E. B. Mayor. First Greek Reader. 4s. 6d. Macmillan 1870
Valpy's Delectus by *White*. 2s. 6d. Longmans .. 1862
Frost. *Analecta Graeca Minora*. 3s. 6d. Bell .. 1867
Morice. Stories in Attic Greek. Rivington.
W. Smith. *Initia Graeca*. Pt. II. 3s. 6d. Murray .. 1868
 (Short Tales and Fables.)
Wilkins. Progressive Delectus. 4s. Longmans .. 1859
Wright. *Hellenica* (Selections from *Diodorus* and *Thucydides*). 3s. 6d. Macmillan .. 1868
Merry. Fourth Greek Reader (Dialects). 4s. 6d. Oxford.
Ev. Abbott. Fifth do. (Epic and Dramatic). 4s. 6d. Oxford.

[See selections under **Herodotus** and **Xenophon**, and *White's* GRAMMAR SCHOOL TEXTS in Serial List.]

EXERCISES—

- T. K. Arnold*. Practical Introduction to Gr. Accidence. 5s. 6d. Rivington 1859
Major. Elementary Praxis. 2s. 6d. Longmans .. 1859
Mitchinson. Rudimentary Rules. 1s. Parker.
W. Smith. *Initia Graeca*. Pt. III. 3s. 6d. Murray 1870
Wilkins. Elementary Exercises. 4s. 6d. Key, 2s. 6d. Longmans.

MIXED (combining Grammar, Reader, and Exercises)—

- Hutton*. *Principia Graeca*. 3s. 6d. Murray .. 1867
Joseph B. Mayor. Greek for Beginners. 4s. 6d., or separately, Pt. I., 1s. 6d.; Pt. II., 3s. 6d. Macmillan 1870
W. Smith. *Initia Graeca*. Pt. I. 3s. 6d. Murray .. 1868

5. EXAMINATION PAPERS.

GREEK AND LATIN TRANSLATION—

- Reid*. Passages for Translation at Sight. Pt. I. 3s. 6d. 1876; Pt. II. 2s. 6d. Daldy 1877
Gantillon. Classical Examination Papers. Ed. 2, 7s. 6d. Rivington 1879
Sheppard and Turner. Aids to Classical Study. 5s. Key. 6s. Longmans 1868

GREEK AND LATIN TRANSLATION—

- Browne.* King's College Class. Examination Papers. 6s.
Parker 1850
 Cambridge University Examination Papers. Classical.
 2s. each year, 4to. Deighton.
 Oxford University, ditto. Published yearly. Parker.
 Translations (Models) by *Jebb, Jackson* and *Currey*. 8s.
Bell 1878

6. TEXTUAL AND HIGHER CRITICISM.

- Bentley.* Phalaris and editions of HORATIUS and TERENTIUS.
Cobet. Variae Lectiones. New ed. 14s. (F) 1873
 Novae Lectiones. (Out of print.) (F) 1858
 Observ. Crit. ad Dionys. Hal. Antiquitates. 6s. (F) 1877
 Collectanea Critica (in Scriptores Graecos). 14s. (F) 1878
 Miscellanea Critica (do.). 12s. (F) 1876
Hagen. Gradus ad Criticem. (Rules and exx. in Conjectural
 Criticism.) 3s. 6d. (F) 1879
Ritschl. Opuscula. Vols. 1-4. 80s.
Madvig. Adversaria Critica. Vol. I. De Arte Conjecturali.
 Emendationes Graecae. 18s. 6d. (F) 1870
 Vol. II. Emendationes Latinae. 18s. 6d. (F) .. 1873
 Emend. Livianae. 2nd ed. 16s. 6d. (F) .. 1877
Wesenberg. Annotationes Criticae ad Ciceronis Epistolarum
 Editionem. I. 1840. II. 3s. (F) 1873
 [See *Lachmann's* LUCRETIVUS, *Ritschl's* PLAUTUS, *Ribbeck's*
 VERGILIUS.]

C. LATIN LANGUAGE.

1. GRAMMAR.

- Madvig.* New ed. with Index of Authors. 12s. Parker .. 1857
Zumpt, translated by *Schmitz*. 14s. Longmans 1861
Roby. Vol. I. (Etymology). 8s. 6d. Macmillan 1871
 Vol. II. (Syntax). 10s. 6d. Macmillan 1874
 (The most complete of existing grammars.)
Kennedy. Public School Latin Grammar. 4th ed. 7s. 6d.
 Longmans 1876
Key. 8s. Bell 1862
Gildersleeve. 6s. U.S. 1873
R. Kühner (Germ.). Vols. I., II. 1. 18s. (F) 1878
Draeger. Historische Syntax. 2 vols. 26s. (F) 1878
Holtze. Syntaxis Priscorum Scriptorum Lat. 2 vols. 16s.
 (F) 1862
Neue. Formenlehre d. Latein. Sprache. 2 vols. 43s. 6d. 1875-77

PROSODY—

- Ramsay.* Manual. 5s. Griffin 1870
 Elementary Manual. 2s. 6d. Griffin.
L. Müller. De Re Metrica. 8s. (F) 1861
 Rei Metricae Summarium. 2s. (F) .. 1878

PARTICLES. *Hand.* Tursellinus (de particulis Latinis). 4 vols.
 45s. (F) 1845

- ORTHOGRAPHY. *Brambach.* Die Neugestaltung d. Lat.
 Orthographie. 7s. 1868
 Hilfsbüchlein f. Lat. Rechtschrei-
 bung. 1s. (F) 1876
L. Müller. Orthographiae et Prosodiae Latinae Summa-
 rium. 1s. 4d. (F) 1878

2. LEXICONS.

- Lat.-Eng. *Andrews.* 18s. Low 1862
W. Smith. 21s. Murray 1860
White and Riddle. 2 vols. 4to. 42s. Longmans.. 1869

[These three are all based on the German
 of *Freund*. The last is the most complete.
Smith is superior to *Andrews* in etymology,
 but omits the Proper Names which are given in
Andrews.]

- White.* Junior Student's Dictionary. 7s. 6d.
 Longmans. (Abridged from the preceding.) 1865
Facciolati (Forcellini), trans. by *Bailey.* 2 vols.
 4to. London 1828

- Lat.-Lat. *Forcellini*, ed. *Hertel* and *Voigtländer.* 3l. 10s. (F) 1832
 ed. *De Vit*, nearly completed in 63 pts.
 at 2s. 6d. each. (F) 1872-1879
De Vit. Onomasticon, nearly completed in 15
 pts. at 2s. 6d.

[In the absence of *Forcellini* the lexicons of
Scheller or *Gesner* will be found useful. They
 may usually be purchased at a moderate price.]

- Lat.-Germ. *Georges.* Wörterbuch. 7th and much im-
 proved edition. Pt. I., 10s. 6d. 1879
Klotz. Handwörterbuch. 19s. 1874
 Eng.-Lat. *W. Smith.* 21s. Murray 1870
White. 5s. 6d. Longmans 1870

GRADUS. (Thesaurus Poeticus Linguae Latinae).

- Koch.* 6th ed. 2 vols. 8s. 6d. (F) 1867
Quicherat, by *T. K. Arnold.* 10s. 6d. 1852
C. D. Yonge. 12s. Longmans 1856

- LEXICON RHETORICUM. *Ernesti.* Of Latin technical terms.
 5s. 6d. (F) 1797

LEXICON OF LEGAL TERMS. *Dirksen*. *Manuale Latinitatis* fontium juris civilis, 4to, 18s. (F) 1837

SYNONYMS—

Barrault. *Traité des synonymes de la langue Latine*.
9s. (F) 1853
Doederlein. *Synonyme und Etymologien*. 7 vols.
30s. (F) 1826–1839
Handbook, tr. by *T. K. Arnold*. 4s. Riv. .. 1852
[For special Lexicons see the list of Authors.]

3. COMPOSITION.

Prose. SELECTED PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION.

See *Holden* under **Greek Composition**.

Kennedy. *Palaestra Stili Latini*. 6s. Longmans .. 1862
Sargent. *Passages for trans.* 2s. 6d. Macmillan .. 1868
and *Dallin*. *Materials and Models*. 6s. 6d.
Rivington.

PASSAGES WITH HELPS—

Frost. *Materials*, 2s. 6d. *Key*, 4s. Bell 1878
H. M. Wilkins. *Manual*. 8th ed. 5s. 6d. Longmans
Nixon. *Parallel Extracts with Notes on Idioms*.
3s. 6d. Macmillan 1873

EASY SENTENCES AND EXERCISES—

Abbott. *Latin Prose through English Idiom*. 2s. 6d.
Seeley 1873
(Contains cautions against common errors.)
Kennedy. *Curriculum Stili Latini*. 4s. 6d. Longmans 1862
W. Smith. *Principia Latina*. Pt. V. 3s. Murray 1868
(Short anecdotes.)
H. M. Wilkins. *Exercises*. 4s. 6d. 7th ed. Longmans.

THEORY OF STYLE—

Potts. *Hints towards Latin Prose Comp.* 3s. Macmillan 1870
Naegelsbach. *Lateinische Stylistik*. 10s. 6d. (F) .. 1870
Nixon. *Notes on Latin Rhetoric (with Exercises)*.
2s. Macmillan
Seyffert. *Scholae Latinae*. 3rd ed. 2 parts, 8s. 6d.
(F) 1872

Verse. SELECTED PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION.

Holden. *Foliorum Silvulae*. Pt. I. (Hexameters
and Elegiacs.) 7s. 6d. Bell 1866
Pt. II. (Lyrics.) 5s. Bell 1867

Verse. PASSAGES WITH HELPS—

<i>Frost.</i>	Verse Book (Hexameters and Pentameters).				
3s.	Key, 5s.	2nd ed.	Bell	..	1871
<i>Gepp.</i>	Progressive Exercises (Elegiacs).	3s. 6d.			
	Rivington.				
<i>Walford.</i>	Progressive Exercises (Elegiacs).	Ser. 2.			
2s. 6d.	Longmans	..	..	..	1855
<i>Wilkins.</i>	Notes for Lyrics.	4s. 6d.	Longmans.		

EXERCISES—

<i>Rapier.</i>	Introduction to Lat. Verse.	3s. 6d.	Longmans	..	1843
<i>Oxenham.</i>	Notes for Latin Elegiacs.	3s. 6d.	Murray		1866
<i>Walford.</i>	Progressive Exx. in Elegiacs.	Ser. 1.			
2s. 6d.	Longmans..	..	..	..	1855
<i>W. Johnson.</i>	Lucretilis (Lyrics).	2 parts, each 1s.			
Williams	..	..	..	..	1871
<i>Hodgson.</i>	Mythology for Versification.	3s.	Macmillan	..	1866
	

LATIN VERSIONS—

<i>Holden.</i>	Folia Silvulae.	Vol. I. 10s. 6d.	Vol. II.		
12s.	Bell	..	..	..	1870
<i>Arundines Cami.</i>	7s. 6d.	Longmans	..	..	1865
<i>Sabrinae Corolla.</i>	8s. 6d.	Bell	..	..	1867
<i>Linwood.</i>	Anthologia Oxoniensis	..	..	..	1846
<i>Marshall.</i>	Lusus Academici (Greek and Latin).	4s.			
Simpkin	..	..	..	..	1868
<i>Jebb.</i>	Greek and Latin Verse.	10s. 6d.	Bell	..	1873
<i>Merivale.</i>	Hyperion in Latin Verse.	3s.	Macmillan		1863
<i>Church.</i>	Eclogae Tennysonianae.	6s.	Macmillan	..	1870
<i>Selwyn.</i>	Enoch Arden in Latin Verse.	6s.	Moxon		1867
<i>T. S. Evans.</i>	Tennyson's <i>Ænone</i> in Hexameters.				
1s. 6d.	Bell	..	..	..	1873
<i>B. H. Kennedy.</i>	Between Whiles (Lat. and Gr. Verse).				
Bell	..	..	..	..	1877
<i>Paley.</i>	Milton's <i>Lycidas</i> .	Bell. 1s.	..	..	1874

4. ELEMENTARY HELPS.***GRAMMAR—**

<i>Kennedy.</i>	Child's Latin Primer.	2s.	Longmans	..	1868
	Public School Latin Primer.	2s. 6d.	Longmans	..	1866

* It was impossible to give more than a small selection out of the innumerable books belonging to this class. It is believed that those which are named may be recommended, but there are doubtless some among the unnamed which would be found equally useful.

GRAMMAR—

<i>Wright.</i>	Help to Latin Grammar, with Exercises.	4s. 6d.	
Macmillan	.. .. .	..	1855
First Latin Steps (Grammar and Reader).		5s.	
Macmillan	.. .. .	..	1871

READERS WITH VOCABULARY—

<i>Frost.</i>	Eclogae Latinae.	2s. 6d.	Bell	.. ..	1867
<i>Bennett.</i>	Easy Latin Stories.	2s. 6d.	Rivington.		
<i>Jacobs.</i>	Lat. Reader. Pt. I.	2s. 6d.	Pt. II.	3s.	Simpkin.
<i>Lawrie.</i>	De Viris Illustribus.		Simpkin.		
<i>Kennedy.</i>	First Latin Reading Book.	2s.	Longmans.		
<i>Valpy.</i>	Delectus by <i>White.</i>	2s. 6d.	Longmans	..	1862
<i>H. M. Wilkins.</i>	Progressive Delectus.	2s.	Longmans		1867
<i>W. Smith.</i>	Principia Latina. Pt. II.	3s. 6d.	Murray		1868
	Principia Latina. Pt. III.	3s. 6d.	Murray	..	1868
	(Selections of poetry with elementary exercises in verse-writing.)				

[See selections under **Caesar, Livy, Ovid,** and *White's Grammar School Texts in Serial List.*]

EXERCISES—

<i>T. K. Arnold.</i>	Henry's First Book, by <i>Gepp.</i>	3s.	Riv- ington	.. ..
	Latin Prose Comp., by <i>Bradley.</i>		Rivington.		
<i>John E. B. Mayor.</i>	Exercises on Latin Accidence.				
	1s. 6d.	Deighton	.. ..	..	1871
	On Latin Syntax.	1s. 6d.	Deighton	.. ..	1878
	Third Series, 1s. 6d.	Deighton	.. ..	..	1879
<i>Bennett.</i>	First Latin Writer.	3s. 6d.	Rivington.		
<i>Bradley.</i>	Latin Prose Ex. (with Latin words given).				
	3s. 6d.	Longmans	.. ..	..	1857
	Lessons in Lat. Prose.	5s.	Longmans	.. ..	1863
<i>Moore.</i>	Rudimentary Rules.	6d.	Parker	.. ..
<i>Kennedy.</i>	Subsidia Primaria.	2s. 6d.	Longmans	..	
<i>White.</i>	First Latin Exercise Book.	2s. 6d.	Longmans		1867
<i>W. Smith.</i>	Principia Latina. Pt. IV.	3s. 6d.	Murray		1868
<i>W. Johnson.</i>	Nuces (on Syntax of Primer).	3 parts,			
	each 1s.	Williams	.. ..	..	1870
<i>H. M. Wilkins.</i>	Easy Latin Prose Ex.	2s. 6d.	Long- mans	.. ..	1868

MIXED (combining Grammar, Reader, and Exercises)—

<i>W. Smith.</i>	Principia Latina. Pt. I.	3s. 6d.	Murray		1868
	Appendix.	2s. 6d.	Murray	.. ..	1878



HISTORY.

1. THE NATIONS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD.

General.

- Rawlinson.* Manual of Anc. Hist. 14s. Oxf. 1869
P. Smith. Hist. of the Ancient World. 3 vols. 21s.
 Walton 1868
Duncker, tr. by *Ev. Abbott.* Hist. of Antiquity. Vols.
 I., II., each 21s. Bentley.
Mahaffy. Primitive Civilizations 1869
 Prolegomena to Ancient History. 14s. Long-
 mans 1871

The East.

- Rawlinson.* Five Great Oriental Monarchies. 3 vols.
 42s. Murray 1871
 Sixth Great Monarchy. 16s. Longmans 1873
 Seventh Great Monarchy. 28s. Longmans .. 1876
P. Smith. (Student's) Hist. of the East. 7s. 6d. Murray 1871
Lenormant. Manuel d'Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient.
 3 vols. 10s. 6d. (F) 1869
 Atlas of Maps to accompany. 4to. 10s. 6d. (F) .. 1869
 Trans. by *Chevallier.* 2 vols. 12s. Asher .. 1870
Maspero. Hist. Anc. d. Peuples de l'Orient. 4s. (F) .. 1878
Brugsch, tr. by *Seymour* and *Smith.* Egypt under the
 Pharaohs. 2 vols. 30s. Murray 1879
Wilkinson. Egyptians. 3 vols. 84s. Murray .. 1879
British Museum. Guide to Egyptian Galleries. 2d. 1874
 To the First and Second Egyptian Rooms. 4d. 1879
Waddington. Fastes des Provinces Asiatiques (privately
 printed) 1875
Bosworth Smith. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 2nd
 ed. 10s. 6d. Longmans 1879

Greece.

- Grote.* 12 vols. post 8vo. 6s. each. Murray 1870
 (To the year 300 B.C.)
Thirlwall. 8 vols. 12mo. 28s. Longmans 1844
 2nd ed. 8 vols. 8vo. 60s. Longmans 1855
 (To the year 146 B.C. Thirlwall is by no means
 superseded by the later histories.)
E. Curtius. Trans. by *Ward.* 5 vols. (sold separately)
 84s. Bentley 1868-72
 (To the death of Philip. Gives much attention to
 Geography—no reference to Authorities.)
Smith. (Student's), 7s. 6d. Murray.
Cox. 2 vols. 36s. Longmans.
 (To the end of Peloponnesian War.)

Greece—

- Cox.* General Hist. 7s. 6d.
(To death of Alexander.)
Greeks and Persians. 2s. 6d. Longmans.
Athenian Empire. 2s. 6d. Longmans.
Sankey. Spartan and Theban Supremacies. 2s. 6d.
Longmans.
Curteis. Rise of the Macedonian Empire. 2s. 6d.
Longmans.
Lloyd. Age of Pericles. 2 vols. 21s. Macmillan .. 1875
Filleul. Hist. du Siècle de Périclès. 2 vols. 10s. (F). 1873
Finlay. Greece under the Romans. 16s. Blackwood 1857
(Forming Vols. I. II. of the new ed. by *Tozer* in 7 vols. 70s.,
Macmillan, 1877.)
Hertzberg. Griechenland u. d. Herrschaft d. Römer. 3
vols. 18s. (F). 1875
K. O. Müller. Dorians. Trans. by *G. C. Lewis.* 2 vols. 1839
Freeman. Hist. of Federal Government in Greece. 21s.
Macmillan 1863
Historical Essays, ser. 2. 10s. 6d. Macmillan .. 1873
Turner. Analysis of Greek Hist. 2s. Longmans.
ELEMENTARY. *W. Smith.* Smaller History. 3s. 6d.
Murray 1861
G. W. Cox. Tale of the Great Persian War. 3s. 6d.
Longmans 1869
Miss Sewell. First Hist. of Greece. 3s. 6d. Longmans 1852
Clough. Greek History from Plutarch. 6s. Long-
mans 1872
Fyffe. 1s. Macmillan.
CHRONOLOGY. *Fynes Clinton.* Fasti Hellenici. 3 vols.
4to. 94s. (sold separately). Oxf. 1834–51
(To the death of Augustus.)
Epitome. 6s. 6d. Oxf. 1851
Peter. Zeittafeln d. Griechischen Geschichte.
5th ed. 4s. 6d. (F) 1877

Rome.

- Dr. Arnold.* 3 vols. 36s. Fellowes 1846–1849
(To the Second Punic War.)
Later Roman Commonwealth. 2 vols. 24s.
Fellowes 1846
Mommsen. Trans. by *Dickson.* 4 vols. in 5, cr. 8vo.
47s. 6d. Index, 3s. 6d. Bentley 1868
(To the Establishment of the Empire. No reference to
Authorities.)

Rome—

- Ihne.* 3 vols. 8vo. 45s. (to B.C. 133). Longmans .. 1878
 Rome to its Capture by the Gauls, 2s. 6d. Longmans.
- Niebuhr.* Lectures, ed. *Schmitz.* 7s. 6d. Walton .. 1870
 (To the overthrow of the Roman Empire.)
- Liddell.* (Student's), 7s. 6d. Murray 1856
 (To the establishment of the Empire.)
- Schmitz.* 7s. 6d. Walton 1863
 (To the death of Commodus.)
- Long.* Decline of the Roman Republic. 5 vols. each 14s.
 Bell 1872
- B. Smith.* Rome and Carthage. 2s. 6d. Longmans.
- Beesly.* Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. 2s. 6d. Longmans.
 Catiline, Clodius, Tiberius. 6s. Chapman .. 1878
- Capes.* Early Roman Empire (to Domitian). 2s. 6d.
 Longmans.
 Roman Empire of Second Cent. 2s. 6d. Longmans.
- Merivale.* Fall of the Republic. 7s. 6d. Longmans .. 1853
 Roman Triumvirates. 2s. 6d. Longmans.
 General Hist. of Rome. 7s. 6d. Longmans.
 Abridged. *Puller*, 3s. 6d.
 Romans under the Empire. 8 vols. p. 8vo.
 48s. Longmans 1865
- Gibbon.* Decline and Fall of the Empire. Ed. *Dr.*
Smith. 8 vols. 60s. Murray 1854
 With variorum notes. 7 vols. each 3s. 6d. Bell 1854
 Abridged (Student's). 7s. 6d. Murray .. 1856
- Sheppard.* Fall of Rome, and Rise of new Nationalities.
 7s. 6d. Routledge 1861
- Dyer.* Kings of Rome. 15s. Bell 1868
 (Conservative.)
- G. C. Lewis.* Inquiry into the Credibility of Early
 Roman History. 2 vols. 30s. Parker .. 1855
 (Destructive.)
- Schwegler.* Römische Geschichte. Ed. 2, 3 vols. 27s.
 (To the capture of Rome by the Gauls.)
 (F) 1867-72
 Continued by *Clason.* 2 vols. (to Alexander of
 Epirus), 20s. 1873-76
 (Copious citation of Authorities.)
- Hoeck.* Römische Geschichte (Augustus to Constan-
 tine). Pts. 1-3, 16s. (F) 1841-50
- Cuno.* Vorgeschichte Roms. Pt. 1, Die Kelten. 18s. (F) 1878
- Zöller.* Latium u. Rom. 10s. (F) 1879
- Duruy.* Hist. d. Romains (to the end of the Antonines).
 New ed. 6 vols. 45s. 1870-78
 (Illustrated ed. in course of publication, each No. 6d.)

Rome—

- Drumann.* Gesch. Roms. &c. (A Biographical History of the Fall of the Republic). 6 vols. 8vo. 42s. (F) 1834-1844
(Copious citation of Authorities.)
- Salvador.* Hist. de la domination Romaine en Judée. 2 vols. 15s. (F) 1846
- A. Thierry.* Tableau de l'Empire Romaine jusqu'à la fin du gouvernement impérial. 12mo. 7th ed. 3s. (F) 1876
- Turner.* Analysis of Roman Hist. 2s. Longmans.
- ELEMENTARY. *Miss Sewell.* First Hist. of Rome. 3s. 6d. Longmans 1854
- Creighton,* 1s. Macmillan.
- Macaulay.* Lays of Ancient Rome. 4s. 6d. Longm. 1862
- CHRONOLOGY. *Fynes Clinton.* Fasti Romani. 2 vols. 4to. 69s. Oxf. 1841-50
Epitome. 7s. Oxf. .. 1854
- Fischer.* Römische Zeittafeln, 7s. 6d. (F) .. 1858
(To the death of Augustus.)
- Peter.* Zeittafeln d. Röm. Geschichte. 5th ed. 4s. 6d. (F) 1875

2. INDIVIDUALS (BIOGRAPHY).

- DICTIONARY. *W. Smith* (of Biography and Mythology). 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 63s. Murray 1869
- AGRIPPINA. *Stahr.* Bilder aus d. Alterthume. 4th vol. 7s. (F) 1867
- ALCIBIADES. *Houssaye.* Hist. d'Alcibiade. 2 vols. 11s. 6d. (F) 1873
- AUGUSTUS. *Beulé.* A. sa famille et ses amis. 4th ed. 5s. (F). 1868
(Popular, anti-Imperialist.)
- CAESAR. *Delorme.* C. et ses contemporains. 3s. (F) .. 1868
Froude. 16s. Longmans 1879
- CLEOPATRA. *Stahr.* Bilder. 2nd vol. 6s. (F) 1864
- DIOCLETIANUS. *Preuss.* Kaiser D. und s. Zeit. 3s. 6d. .. 1868
Mason. 10s. 6d. Deighton 1876
- DOMITIANUS. *Imhoff,* 3s. 1857
- HADRIANUS. *Gregorovius.* Geschichte d. Kaisers Hadrian. 4s. 6d. (F) 1851
- HANNIBAL. *Hennebert.* Histoire d'Annibal. 2 vols. 50s. Didot 1878
- NERO. *Schiller.* Geschichte d. Kaiserreichs u. Nero. 2 vols. 10s. (F) 1872
Renan. L'Antechrist. 3rd ed. 6s. 6d. (F) .. 1873
- TIBERIUS. *Beulé.* T. et l'héritage d'Auguste. Ed. 3, 5s. (F) 1870
Freytag. T. und TITUS. 8s. 6d. (F) 1870
Stahr. Bilder. 1st vol. 2nd ed. 7s. (F) .. 1873

- TITUS. *Beulé*. T. et sa dynastie. Ed. 2, 5s. (F) .. 1872
 TRAJAN. *Dierauer* (in 1st vol. of Büdinger's Untersuchungen).
 7s. 6d. (F) 1868
 GERMANICUS. *Beulé*. Le sang de G. Ed. 3, 5s. (F) .. 1869
 Römische Kaiserfrauen. *Stahr*. (Bilder, 3rd vol.) 6s. (F) 1865
 SENECA, EPICETUS, AURELIUS. (Seekers after God). *Farrar*.
 4s. 6d. Macmillan 1865
 (Popular.)

[See List of Authors. * **Caesar, Cicero, Demosthenes, Horace, Plutarch, &c.**]

; 3. HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

- Greece. *K. O. Müller*, vol. i.; continued by *Donaldson*,
 vols. ii. and iii. 21s. Longmans 1858
 [Müller's part is admirably done.]
Mure. 5 vols. 8vo. 69s. Longmans 1857
 (Epic and lyric poetry, and history as far as
 Xenophon.)
R. W. Browne. Hist. of Classical Literature (Greece).
 2 vols. Bentley 1851
Talfourd, Blomfield, &c. Enc. Met. 7s. 6d. Griffin .. 1850
Burnouf. Hist. de la Lit. Grecque. 2 vols. 12mo. 7s. (F) 1869
Pierron. Do. do. 4s. 1873
Bernhardy. Griechische Literaturgeschichte (Poetry).
 Vol. I.⁴ 13s. 6d. Vol. II. 1³ 10s. 6d. Vol. II. 2³,
 13s. 6d. (F) 1867-1876
Bergk. Do. Vol. I. (to the 1st Olympiad). 9s. (F) 1872
Nicolai. Griechische Literaturgeschichte, 3 vols. 21s.
 2nd ed. (F) 1878
 (Useful for bibliography.)
Jebb. Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. 2 vols.
 25s. Macmillan.
 Greek Literature (elementary). 1s. Macmillan.
Blass. Die Attische Beredsamkeit. See under **Oratores Attici**.
Bode. Gesch. d. Hellenischen Dichtkunst. 3 vols. in 5,
 20s. (F) 1840
Schlegel. Dramatic Literature. 3s. 6d. Bell 1846
Symonds. Studies of Greek Poets. 10s. 6d. Smith &
 Elder 1873
 2nd Series, 10s. 6d. 1876
Klein. Griechisches und Römisches Drama. 2 vols.
 24s. 6d. (F) 1865
Gräfenhan. Gesch. d. Klassischen Philologie im Alterthum.
 4 vols. 24s. (F) 1843-1850

Greece—

Chassang. Histoire du Roman dans l'Antiquité Grecque et Latine. 12mo. 3s. (F) 1862

Rohde. Gesch. d. Griechischen Romans. 9s.

Rome. *Teuffel.* Tr. *Wagner.* 2 vols. 21s. Bell 1873
(Excellent for bibliography.)

Bernhardy. Grundriss d. Röm. Lit. 5th ed. 16s. .. 1872

Bähr. Gesch. d. Röm. Lit. 4th ed. 3 vols. 26s. 1867-71

Ebert. Gesch. d. Christliche Lat. Lit. (as far as Charlemagne). 14s. (F) 1874

Nisard. Études sur les Poètes Latins de la Décadence. 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. (F) 1867

Sellar. Poets of the Republic. 12s. Edm. and Douglas. 1863
Poets of the Augustan Age (Virgil). 14s. Oxf.

Patin. Études sur la Poésie Latine. 2 vols. 6s. (F) 1875

Pierron. Hist. de la Littérature Romaine. 4s. (F) .. 1873

R. W. Browne. History of Roman Literature. 12s.

Bentley 1853

Cruttwell. Hist. of Rom. Lit. 8s. 6d. Griffin .. 1877

Conington. Miscellaneous Writings. 2 vols. 30s.

Longmans 1870

4. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Zeller. Die Philosophie d. Griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung dargestellt. 3rd & 4th ed. 3 vols. in 5, with Index. 65s. 1874-79

(By far the fullest and best history of Ancient Philosophy.)

Parts trans. by *Reichel.*

Socrates and Socratic Schools. 2nd ed. 10s. 6d.

Longmans 1877

Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. 14s. Longmans 1870

Trans. *Alleyne* and *Goodwin.* Plato and the older Academy. 18s. Longmans 1877

A. Butler. Lectures, edited by *Thompson.* 12s. Macmillan 1874
(Slight for later Schools.)

G. H. Lewes. From Thales to Comte. 2 vols. 4th ed. 32s.

Longmans 1871

(Positivist.)

Maurice. Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. 5s. Griffin 1850
(Interesting, but wants definiteness.)

Ferrier. Lectures on Greek Philosophy. 2 vols. 18s. Blackwood 1867

Ueberweg. Grundriss d. Gesch. d. Philosophie. Alterthum. 5th ed. 5s. (F) 1876

Trans. by *Morris* and *Porter.* Vol. I. 18s. Stoughton 1875

- Ritter and Preller.* Hist. Philosophiae Graecae et Romanae
ex fontium locis contexta. Ed. *Teichmüller*. 8s. (F) 1878
(A very useful book.)
- Lange.* Gesch. d. Materialismus. 2 vols. 8vo. (bis auf Kant).
3rd ed. 21s. (F) 1876
- Prantl.* Geschichte der Logik im Abendlande. Vols. I.-IV.
8vo. 34s. (F) 1855-70
- Volkmann.* Die Rhetorik d. Griechen und Römer. 10s. (F) 1874
- Gebhart.* Hist. du Sentiment poétique de la Nature dans
l'Antiquité Grecque 1860
- Sécrotan.* Hist. du Sentiment poétique dans l'Antiquité
Romaine 1866
- Martha.* Les Moralistes sous l'Empire Romain. 3s. (F) .. 1872
- Denis.* Hist. des Théories et des Idées Morales dans l'Antiquité.
2nd ed. 2 vols. 10s. (F) 1879
- [See *Grote*, under **Aristotle** and **Plato**.]

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- ANCIENT. *Smith.* Student's Manual, 7s. 6d. Murray .. 1864
- GREEK. *Dyer.* Ancient Athens. 25s. Bell 1873
- Leake.* Topography of Athens. 2nd ed. 2 vols.
15s. Bell 1841
- Travels in Northern Greece. 4 vols. 60s.
Murray 1836
- Peloponnesiaca. 15s. Murray 1846
- Wordsworth.* Greece: Pictorial, Descriptive, and
Historical. 28s. Murray 1868
- Athens and Attica. 5s. Murray 1869
- Tozer.* Lectures on the Geography of Greece.
9s. Murray 1874
- Mahaffy.* Rambles and Studies in Greece. 10s. 6d.
Macmillan 1878
- Bursian.* Geographie d. Griechenland. 3 vols. 18s.
(F) 1862-1873
(Important for Antiquities and Art.)
- C. Wachsmuth.* Stadt Athen. Vol. I. 20s. .. 1874
- E. Curtius.* Peloponnesus. 2 vols. 24s. (F) .. 1852
- W. G. Clark.* Peloponnesus. Macmillan .. 1858
- Schliemann.* Mycenae and Tyrins. Murray. 50s. 1878
- Aug. Mommsen.* Delphica. 8s. 1878
- Carapanos.* Dodone et ses Ruines. 75s. (F) .. 1878
- ROMAN. *Burn.* Rome and the Campagna. 4to. 63s. Bell. 1870
- Dyer.* City of Rome. 15s. Bell 1865
- Ampère.* Histoire Romaine à Rome. 3rd ed. 4 vols.
30s. (F) 1870

- ROMAN.** *Abeken.* Mittelitalien vor d. Zeiten Römischer Herrschaft. 11s. 6d. (F) 1843
Dennis. Etruria. 2 vols. 2nd ed. 42s. Murray .. 1879
Dyer. Pompeii. 4th ed. 7s. 6d. 1878
 Ruins of Pompeii (Photographs with descriptions).
 21s. Bell 1866
Overbeck. Pompeii. 23s. 6d. (F) 1875
Monnier. Pompeii et les Pompeiens. 2s. (F) .. 1867
 (Popular.)
- GREEK and ROMAN.** *Smith.* Dictionary. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 42s. Murray 1869
Tozer. Classical Geography (elementary). 1s. Macmillan.
- MAPS.** *K. Johnston.* School Atlas. 12s. 6d. Edinb. .. 1870
Kiepert. Atlas Antiquus (12 maps). 6s. 6d. 6th ed.
 W. & N. 1879
 Atlas von Hellas (15 maps). 30s. (F) .. 1871
 Wall-map of Ancient Greece, in 9 sheets, 12s. 1869
 Wall-map of Ancient Italy, in 6 sheets, 9s. (F) 1870
 Wall-map of Ancient Rome, in 4 sheets, 5s. 6d.
Long. Classical Atlas by *W. Hughes* (24 maps), 12s. 6d.
 Bell 1864
 School Ed. 5s. Bell.
- MAPS.** *W. Smith.* Historical Atlas of Ancient Geography. £6 6s. Murray 1873-1876
Spruner. Atlas Antiquus (27 maps), 28s. (F) .. 1865
E. Curtius. Atlas v. Athen (12 maps and plans). 24s. 1878

ANTIQUITIES.

GREEK and ROMAN—

- W. Smith.* Dictionary. 21s. Murray 1869
 Smaller Dictionary. 7s. 6d. Murray .. 1853
 Classical Dictionary (Antiquities, Biography, Geography). 18s. Murray 1858
- Rich.* Dictionary of Antiquities (nearly 2000 engravings from the Antique). 7s. 6d. 3rd ed. Longmans 1872
 (Treats of external objects exclusively.)
- Guhl and Koner.* Das Leben d. Griechen und Römer nach antiken Bildwerken dargestellt. 4th ed. 12s. (F) 1875
 Trans. by *Hueffer*, 15s. Chatto and Windus.
- Pauly.* Real-Encyclopädie d. Class. Alterthumswissenschaft. 7 vols. £5. (F) 1837-56
- Darenberg and Saglio.* Dict. des Ant. Grecs et Romaines. Pts. 1-6 (A-CAS), at 5s. each 1873-71
- Forbiger.* Hellas u. Rom. Vols. I.-V. 30s. (F) 187-728

GREEK and ROMAN—

- Fulk.* Hellas u. Rom. (popular, with illustrations),
pts. i.–x., each 1s. 6d. (F) 1879
- Rheinhard.* Album d. classischen Alterthums (72 plates,
with descriptions). 21s. (F) 1870
- Blümner.* Technologie u. Terminologie d. Gewerbe u.
Künste b. Griech. u. Röm. Vol. I. 11s. (F) 1875
- Coulanges,* La Cité Antique. 6th ed. 3s. 6d. (F) .. 1876
- Trans. *Small.* The Ancient City, or the Religion,
Laws, and Institutions of Greece and Rome.
12s. Trübner.
- Hearn.* The Aryan Household. 16s. Longmans .. 1879
- Wieseler.* Theatergebäude u. Denkmäler d. Bühnenwesens
b. d. Griechen u. Römern (14 Plates). 13s. (F) 1851
- Becq de Fouquières.* Les jeux des Anciens. 2nd ed.
8s. (F) 1873

- GREEK. *K. F. Hermann,* ed. *Stark.* Lehrbuch d. Griech-
ischen Antiquitäten. 3 vols. 21s. (F) 1858–75
- Schömann.* Griechische Alterthümer. Vol. I. Das
Staatswesen. 3rd ed. 4s. 1871
- Vol. II. Die Internat. Verhältnisse u.
d. Religionswesen. 3rd ed. 5s. (F) 1873
- Tr. by *Hardy* and *Mann* (in the press). Rivington.
- Boeckh.* Public Economy of Athens. Tr. *Lamb.*
21s. 1857
- Büchschütz.* Besitz u. Erwerb. 9s. (F) .. 1869
- Mahaffy.* Social Life in Greece. 3rd ed. 10s. 6d.
Macmillan.
- C. Wachsmuth.* Das alte Griechenland im neuen. 1864
- Bader.* La femme Grecque. 2 vols. 12mo. 7s. (F) 1873
- Becker.* Charicles (Illustrations of private life). Tr.
Metcalf. 7s. 6d. Longmans 1866
- A. S. Wilkins.* Education in Greece. 5s. Strahan 1873
- Dumont.* Essai sur l'Ephébie Attique. 2 vols. 28s.
(F) 1870
- Donaldson.* Theatre of the Greeks. 8th ed. 5s. Bell 1875
- Walford.* Handbook of the Greek Drama. 6s.
Longmans 1856
- Witzschell.* Athenian Stage. Tr. *Paul.* 4s. Rivingt. 1850
- Mahaffy.* Antiquities (Elementary). 1s. Macmillan.

- ROMAN. *Ramsay.* Manual. 8s. 6d. Griffin 1870
- Elementary Manual. 4s. Griffin 1871
- Becker.* Gallus (Illustrations of private life). Tr.
Metcalf. 7s. 6d. Longmans 1866
- Becker* and *Marquardt.* Handbuch d. Römischen
Alterthümer. 5 vols. and Suppl. 90s. (F) 1843–68

- ROMAN. *Marquardt and Mommsen.* (A greatly enlarged and improved revision of the preceding.) Vols. I., II. (in two parts), IV., V., VI.; each part about 11s. (F) 1872-78
- Lange.* Röm. Alt. 3 vols. 23s. (F) 1877
- Le Clerc.* Des Journaux chez les Romains. 4s. (F).
- Friedlaender.* Sittengeschichte Roms. 3rd ed. 3 vols. 30s. (F) 1871-74
- Fr. tr. 4 vols. 28s. 1865-74
- Schmidt.* Essai sur la Société Civile du Monde Romain. 8s. (F) 1853
- Wallon.* Hist. de l'Esclavage. Vols. I. II. 2nd ed., each 7s. 6d. (F) 1879
- Dezobry.* Rome au Siècle d'Auguste. 4 vols. 32s. (F) 1847
- Maizois.* Le Palais de Scaurus. 4s. 6d. (F) .. 1869
- A. S. Wilkins.* Antiquities (Elementary). 1s. Macmillan 1877
- Wright.* The Celt, Roman and Saxon. 2nd ed. 12s. Virtue 1861
- W. T. Arnold.* Roman Provincial Administration. 6s. Macmillan 1879

FINE ARTS.

- K. O. Müller.* Handbook of Archaeology. Tr. *Leitch.* 12s. Bohn 1852
- Illustrations from the Antique. (Denkmäler.) Vol. I. fol. 2nd ed. 1854, Vol. II. pt. i. 3rd ed. 1877, by *Wieseler.* 27s. (F).
- (A companion volume to the Handbook, in German.)
- Stark.* Handb. d. Archäol. d. Kunst. Vol. I. pt. i. 7s. (F) 1878
- Welcker.* Alte Denkmäler erklärt. 5 vols. (Sold separately.) 35s. (F) 1847-64
- Friederichs.* Bausteine z. Gesch. d. Griechisch-Römischen Plastik. 2 vols. 12mo. 19s. (F) 1868-71
- Brunn.* Geschichte d. Griechischen Künstler. 2 vols. in 3. 32s. (F) 1855-59
- Schnaase.* Gesch. d. bildenden Künste. Vol. II. (Griechen u. Römer). Ed. *Friederichs.* 6s. (F) 1866
- Reber.* Gesch. d. Baukunst im Alterthum. 17s. 6d. (F) .. 1867
- Ellis.* Townley Gallery. 2 vols. 12mo. 4s. 6d. Nattali .. 1847
- Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles. 2 vols. 12mo. 4s. 6d. Nattali 1847
- Westropp.* Handbook of Archaeology. 2nd ed. 7s. 6d. Bell 1878
- King.* Handbook of Engraved Gems. 6s. Bell 1866
- Antique Gems and Rings. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 42s. Bell 1872

- Birch.* History of Ancient Pottery. 2nd ed. 42s. Murray 1873
- Beulé.* Art Grec avant Périclès. 12mo. 3s. (F) 1870
- L'Acropole d'Athènes. 7s. (F) 1862
- Michaelis.* Der Parthenon (with Atlas of Plates.) 35s. (F) 1875
- Overbeck.* Geschichte d. Griechischen Plastik. 2 vols. 24s. (F) 1869
- Die Antiken Schriftquellen z. Gesch. d. bildenden Künste. 10s. (F) 1868
- Griechische Kunstmythologie. Vol. I. (Zeus), 20s. Vol. II. pt. 1 (Hera), 11s.; pt. 2 (Poseidon), 11s.; pt. 3 (Demeter and Kora), 12s. (F) 1871-78
- Atlas d. Gr. Kunstm. (Illustrations to the above), in 4 pts. Pt. 3, 28s.; the others, 48s. each.
- Houssaye.* Apelles: Études sur l'Art Grec. 12mo. 3s. (F) 1866
- Leake.* Numismata Hellenica. 4to. 63s. Quaritch .. 1841
- Donaldson.* Architectura Numismatica. 4to. 63s. Day .. 1859
- Akerman.* Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 10s. 6d. J. R. Smith 1844
- Mommsen.* Gesch. d. Römischen Münzwesens. 21s. (F) .. 1860
- French Trans. by *Duc de Blacas* and *De Witte.* 4 vols. (F) 1865-75
- Lenormant.* La Monnaie. 3 vols. 22s. 6d. (F) 1879
- British Museum.* Guide to Galleries. 6d. 1879
- Graeco-Roman Sculptures. Pt. 2. 4d. 1876
- Second Vase Room. Pt. 1. 4d. .. 1878
- Bronze Room. 3d. 1871
- Select Greek Coins. 4d. 1879
- Catalogue of Greek Coins from Italy, 21s.; Sicily, 21s.; Thrace, 21s.; Seleucid Kings, 10s.; Macedonia, 25s.; Roman Medallions, 21s. 1876-79
- Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan Vases. Vol. I., 5s., 1851; Vol. II., 5s. .. 1870
- Gevaert.* Histoire et Théorie de la Musique de l'Antiquité. Vol. I. 30s. (F) 1875



SCIENCES.

- INDUCTIVE SCIENCE. *Whewell*, History of. 3 vols. 24s. Parker 1857
- GEOMETRY. *Bretschneider.* Geometrie u. d. Geometer vor Euklides. 5s. (F) 1870
- ASTRONOMY. *G. C. Lewis.* Historical Survey. 15s. Parker. 1862
- BOTANY. *Lenz.* B. d. alten Griechen u. Römer. 10s. (F) 1856
- ZOOLOGY. *Lenz.* Z. d. alten Gr. u. Römer. 10s. (F) .. 1856

- AGRICULTURE.** *Magerstedt.* Bilder aus d. Röm. Landwirthschaft. 6 parts. (Sold separately.) 30s. (F) 1858-62
Hehn. Kulturpflanzen u. Hausthiere. 3rd ed. 10s. (F) 1877
Daubeny. Lectures on Roman Husbandry. 6s. Parker 1863
- POLITICAL ECONOMY.** *Dureau de la Malle.* Ec. Pol. des Romains. 2 vols. 15s. (F) 1840
Mesnil-Marigny. Hist. de l'Ec. Pol. des Anciens. 2 vols. 16s. 1872

LAW.

- Hunter.* History of Roman Law. 32s. 6d. Maxwell .. 1876
E. C. Clark. Early Roman Law. 5s. Macmillan .. 1873
Maine. Ancient Law. 12s. Murray 1870
Cumin. Manual of Civil Law. 25s. Stevens 1865
Ortolan. Explication Historique des Instituts de l'Empereur Justinien. 3 vols. 20s. (F) 1876
 Trans. by *Prichard* and *Nasmith.* 28s. Butterworths 1873
Warnkönig. Institutiones Juris Romani Privati. 5s. 6d. (F) 1860
Giraud. Novum Enchiridion Juris Romani. 6s. (F) .. 1873
Marezoll. Lehrbuch der Institutionen d. Röm. Rechts. 9s. .. 1875
Kuntze. Instit. u. Gesch. des Röm. Rechts. 2 vols. 12s. (F) 1879
Puchta. Cursus d. Institutionen. 2 vols. 16s. 1875
Rudorff. Römische Rechtsgeschichte. 2 vols. 10s. .. 1857
Rein. Criminalrecht d. Römer. 16s. (F) 1844
 Privatrecht d. Römer. 18s. (F) 1858
A. W. Zumpt. Der Criminal Process d. Römischen Republik. 8s. (F) 1871
Böcking. Institutiones des Röm. Civilrechts. 6s. (F) .. 1862
Meier and *Schömann.* Der Attische Process. 15s. (F) .. 1824
Telfy. Corpus Juris Attici. 19s. (F) 1867
Büchschütz. Besitz. u. Erwerb. 9s. (F) 1869

[See **Gaius** and **Corpus Juris**, in List of Editions.]

MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION.

GREEK and ROMAN.

- Keightley.* Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 4th ed. 5s. Bell 1878
W. Smith. Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 63s. Murray 1858

GREEK and ROMAN—

- Cox.* Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols. 28s.
 Longmans 1870
 (Based on the Solar Myth hypothesis.)
- Gubernatis.* Zoological Mythology. 2 vols. 28s.
 Trübner.
- Murray.* Manual of Mythology. 9s. Asher .. 1873
- Bouché-Leclercq.* Hist. de la Divination dans
 l'Antiquité. Vol. I. 8s. (F) 1879
- Maury.* La Magie et l'Astrologie dans l'Antiquité
 et au Moyen Age. 3s. (F) 1877
- Croyances et Légendes de l'Antiquité. 3s. (F) .. 1868
- Bunsen.* God in History. 3 vols. 42s. Longmans 1870
- Max Müller.* Introduction to the Science of Reli-
 gion. 10s. 6d. Longmans 1873
- Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion.
 10s. 6d. Longmans 1878
- Chips from a German Workshop. Vols. I. II.
 24s. Longmans 1868
- Tylor.* Primitive Culture. 2 vols. 24s. Murray .. 1871
- Lobeck.* Aglaophamus. 2 vols. 30s. (F) .. 1829
- Döllinger* tr. *Darnell.* Gentile and Jew in the Courts
 of the Temple of Christ. 2 vols. 21s. Longman 1862
- Havet.* Le Christianisme et ses Origines. Vols. I.
 II. (l'Hellénisme). Each 7s. 6d. (F) .. 1873
- Tzschirner.* Fall des Heidenthums. (F) 1829
- Tholuck.* Nature and Moral Influence of Heathenism
 among the Greeks and Romans. Clark .. 1840
- Naville.* Julien l'Apostat et sa Philosophie du Poly-
 théisme. 3s. (F) 1877
- Rendall.* Life and Times of Julian. 7s. 6d. Bell 1879
- Welcker.* Griech. Götterlehre. 3 vols. 34s. (F) 1857-63
- Preller.* Mythologie. 3rd ed. by *Plew.* 2 vols.
 11s. (F) 1873-75
- Decharme.* Mythologie de la Grèce antique. (Nu-
 merous illustrations.) 13s. 6d. (F) 1879
- Hartung.* Die Religion und Mythologie der Griechen.
 4 vols. 13s. 6d. (F) 1873
- Maury.* Histoire des Religions de la Grèce antique.
 3 vols. 30s. (F). (Out of print) 1859
- Nägelsbach.* Die Homerische Theologie. 9s. (F) 1861
 Nachhomerische Theologie. 9s. (F) 1857
- Henders.* Oracula Graeca quae exstant. 2s. 6d. (F) 1877
- Hoffmann.* Das Orakelwesen in Alterthume. 4s. (F) 1877
- R. Brown.* Poseidon. Longmans.
 The Great Dionysiak Myth. Vols. I. II.,
 each 12s. Longmans 1878

GREEK.

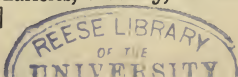
- | | | |
|--------|--|------|
| GREEK. | ELEMENTARY. <i>Cox.</i> Tales of Ancient Greece. 6s. 6d. | |
| | Longmans | 1868 |
| | <i>Kingsley.</i> Heroes. 4s. 6d. Macmillan | 1868 |
| | <i>W. Smith.</i> Smaller Classical Mythology. 3s. 6d. | |
| | Murray. | |
| ROMAN. | <i>Preller.</i> Mythologie. (New ed. in the press.) | |
| | <i>Hartung.</i> Rel. d. Römer | 1836 |
| | <i>Boissier.</i> La Rel. Rom. d'Auguste aux Antonines. | |
| | 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. | 1878 |
| | <i>A. Schmidt.</i> Gesch. d. Denk- u. Glaubensfreiheit | |
| | im ersten Jahrhundert. 7s. (F) | 1847 |
| | <i>B. Constant.</i> Du Polythéisme Romain. 2 vols. 15s. | |
| | (F) | 1833 |

A. PLAYS.

- Shakespeare.* Coriolanus, Julius Caesar, Antony and Cleopatra.
Ben Jonson. Catiline, Sejanus.
Beaumont and Fletcher. The False One (Caesar at Alexandria).
Dryden. All for Love (Antony after Actium).
Addison. Cato.
Nichol. Hannibal. Macmillan. 1873.
Corneille. Cinna, Pompée, Nicomède, Sertorius, Othon.
Racine. Britannicus, Bérénice, Mithradate.
Beulé. Phidias (in prose, with historical introduction).

B. TALES.

- Barthélemy.* Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce (4th cent. B.C.).
Bulwer. Pompeii (1st cent. A.D.).
Leatham. Charmione (Athens at the end of the Peloponnesian War).
Lockhart. Valerius (Rome under Trajan).
Whyte Melville. Gladiators (Vitellius and Vespasian).
Wiseman. Fabiola (The Church in the Catacombs).
Newman. Callista (3rd cent. A.D.).
Ware. Letters from Palmyra (Aurelian).
Kingsley. Hypatia (commencement of the 5th cent. A.D.).
Sneyd. Cyllene (period of Constantine). Longmans. 1873.
 The Fawn of Sertorius (1st cent. B.C.).
Miss Lynn. Amymone (time of Pericles).
Ebers. Uarda (Egypt in the time of Amasis).
 [See *Becker*, Gallus and Charicles, *Dezobry*, *Maizois*, and
Forbiger, under ANTIQUITIES.]



SERIAL LIST.

*

A. TEXTS.

[Of the following series those published by Weidmann, Bernhard Tauchnitz, and Teubner are in general to be preferred for the accuracy of their texts.]

WEIDMANN'S

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS,

In Crown 8vo. sewed. Carefully revised Texts, with
Various Readings at the Foot of the Page.

AENEAE commentarius Poliorceticus, rec. *R. Hercher*, 1s. 4d.

AESCHINES, rec. *A. Weidner*, 3s.

APOLLODORI Bibliotheca, *Hercher*, 2s. 6d.

ARRIANI Anabasis, ed. *C. Sintenis*, 2s.

ASCONIUS, *Kiessling* and *Scholl*, 3s. 6d.

BABRIUS, *Eberhard*, 1s. 6d.

BION & MOSCHUS, *G. Hermann*, 1s. 6d.

CICERONIS Orationes selectae XVIII., ex rec. *C. Halmii*, 2 parts, 2s. 6d.

CORNELIUS Nepos a *C. Nipperdeio* rec., 8d.

CURTII Rufus, rec. *E. Hedicke*, 2s.

EURIPIDES, rec. *A. Kirchhoff*, 3 vols., 6s.

EUTROPIUS, ed. *G. Hartel*, 9d.

FRAGMENTA Juris Antejustiniani; *Mommsen*, 3s.

GAIUS, *Krueger* and *Studemund*, 3s.

HESIODUS, ed. *G. F. Schoemann*, 2s.

HOMERI Ilias, Pt. I., 2s. 6d.

——— Odyssea, *Nauck*, 2 parts, each 2s.

JUSTINIANI Institutiones, rec. *P. Krüger*, 1s. 6d.

PERSIUS, JUVENALIS, Sulpicia, rec. *O. Jahn*, 1s. 6d.

PETRONIUS et liber Priapeorum, iterum ed. *F. Buecheler*, Acc. Varronis et Senecae satirae
similesque reliquiae, 2s. 6d.

PHAEDRUS, rec. *F. Eyssenhardt*, 8d.

PINDARUS, ed. *T. Mommsen*, 1s. 6d.

PLINII Historia naturalis, rec. *D. Dellefsen*, 5 vols., 10s.

PLUTARCHI Aristides et Cato major, ed. *R. Hercher*, 8d.

—— Themistocles et Pericles, ed. *C. Sintenis*, 8d.

—— Agis et Cleomenes, Tiberius et Caius Gracchus, ed. *C. Sintenis*, 8d.

POLYBIUS, ed. *F. Hultsch*, 4 vols., 13s. 6d.

PUBLILIUS Syrus., *Spengel*, 1s.

SALLUSTIUS, rec. *H. Jordanus*, 1s. 6d.

SENECA, De Benef. et Clement., *Gertz*, 4s. 6d.

—— Tragoediae, *Leo*, Vol. I., 3s.

SOPHOCLES, ed. *A. Nauck*, 2s. 6d.

TACITUS, a *C. Nipperdeio* rec., 4 parts, 5s.

VALERIUS Flaccus, ed. *C. Schenkl*, 2s. 6d.

VERGILIUS, ed. *Th. Ladewig*, 1s. 6d.

XENOPHON, ed. *C. Schenkl*, Vol. I. 1s. 6d., Vol. II. 2s. 6d.

BERNHARD TAUCHNITZ'S

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.

This collection, prepared and edited with the greatest care, contains:—

The TEXT of each Author revised with reference to the most recent investigations and edited by the first scholars of Germany.

INTRODUCTIONS containing the chief incidents of the lives of the Authors, an account of their writings, and a reference to the emendations of the Text.

INDICES containing all the proper names and the most important subjects in the Volume.

IN THREE SIZES, SEWED.

A. SCHOOL EDITIONS, Crown 8vo.

B. LIBRARY EDITIONS, 8vo., Vellum Paper.

C. Text only, POCKET EDITION, 24mo.

Any Volume is sold separately.

- ARISTOPHANIS Comoediae, edidit *A. Meineke*, 2 vols. A. 3s. 6d.; B. 7s. 6d.; C. 3s.
- CAESARIS, C. JULII, Commentarii cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum, edidit *F. Kraner*. A. 2s.; B. 4s. 6d.; C. 1s. 3d.
- CICERONIS, M. TULLII, Opera quae supersunt omnia, ediderunt *J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser*. 11 vols. A. 25s.; B. 46s. 6d.
- CORNELII NEPOTIS Vitae, edidit *G. Aen. Koch*. A. 6d.; B. 1s. 6d.; C. 6d.
- DEMOSTHENIS Orationes, edidit *Imm. Belcker*, 3 vols. A. 5s. 6d.; B. 11s. 6d.; C. 4s. 6d.
- EURIPIDIS Tragoediae, edidit *Aug. Witzschel*, 3 vols. A. 3s. 6d.; B. 11s. 6d.; C. 3s.
- HERODOTI Historiae, edidit *C. Abicht*, 2 vols. A. 3s.; B. 6s.
- HOMERI Ilias, edidit *Guilelmus Baeumlein*. A. 1s. 9d.; B. 5s. 6d.; C. 1s. 6d.
- HOMERI Odyssea, edidit *Guilelmus Baeumlein*. A. 1s. 9d.; B. 4s.; C. 1s. 6d.
- HORATHI FLACCI, Q., Opera omnia, edidit *Godofr. Stallbaum*. A. 1s. 4d.; B. 3s.; C. 1s.
- JUVENALIS, D. JUNII, Satyrae, edidit *O. Ribbeck*. A. 6d.; B. 1s. 6d.; C. 6d.
- LIVI, TITI, ab Urbe condita libri, edidit *M. Hertz*, 4 vols. A. 8s.; B. 24s.; C. 6s.
- LUCIANI Samosatensis Opera, edidit *Guil. Dindorf*, 3 vols. A. 7s. 6d.; B. 13s. 6d.
- LYSIAE Orationes, edidit *Antonius Westermann*. A. 1s. 6d.; B. 3s.; C. 1s.
- OVIDII Carmina, *Riese*, 3 vols. A. 2s. 6d.; B. 8s. 6d.
- PLUTARCHI Vitae inter se comparatae, edidit *Imm. Belcker*, 5 vols. A. 10s.; B. 21s.; C. 7s. 6d.
- SALUSTII CRISPI, G., Operum reliquiae, edidit *F. D. Gerlach*. A. 1s.; B. 2s. 6d.; C. 8d.
- SOPHOCLES Tragoediae, edidit *Theodorus Bergk*. A. 2s.; B. 4s. 6d.; C. 1s. 3d.
- TACITI, CORNELII, Opera, edidit *Fr. Haase*, 2 vols. A. 3s.; B. 7s. 6d.; C. 2s. 6d.
- THUCYDIDIS Historia, *Stahl*, 2 vols. A. 3s.; B. 6s.
- VERGILII MARONIS, P. Opera, edidit *Herm. Paldamus*. A. 1s. 6d.; B. 4s. 6d.; C. 1s. 3d.
- XENOPHONTIS Opera, edidit *Gust. Sauppe*, 5 vols. A. 4s. 6d.; B. 10s.; C. 4s.

TEUBNER'S

POPULAR SERIES OF GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS,

For School and College Use. With full Indices.

Published under the general Superintendence of IMMANUEL BEKKER, W. DINDORF, A. FLECKEISEN, K. HALM, A. MEINEKE, F. G. SCHNEIDEWIN.
Neatly printed in Post 8vo., in a large type, and strongly sewed.

- AELIANUS, ed. *R. Hercher*, 2 vols., 9s.
 — varia historia, rec. *R. Hercher*, 1s. 2d.
 AENEAE Poliorceticus, *Hercher*, 1s. 8d.
 AESCHINES, cur. *F. Franke*, 1s. 2d.
 AESCHYLUS, ed. *G. Dindorf*, 1s. 6d.
 AESOPICAE fabulae, rec. *C. Halm*, 1s. 2d.
 AMMIANUS Marcellinus, 2 vols., 4s. 6d. each.
 ANACREON, ed. *V. Rose*, 1s. 4d.
 ANDOCIDES, ed. *F. Blass*, 1s. 6d.
 ANTHIMI Epistula, 1s.
 ANTHOLOGIA latina, ed. *A. Riese*, Fasc. I., II., 8s.
 — lyrica graeca, ed. *Th. Bergk*, 5s.
 ANTIPHON, Gorgias, Antisthenes, Alcidas, ed. *F. Blass*, 2s. 6d.
 APOLLODORUS, rec. *I. Bekker*, 1s. 4d.
 APOLLONIUS Rhodius, rec. *R. Merkel*, 1s. 4d.
 APPIANUS, rec. *Imm. Bekker*, 2 vols. 7s.
 ARISTOPHANES, ed. *Th. Bergk*, 2 vols., 3s. 6d.
 ARISTOTELIS de partibus animalium libri IV., ed. *B. Langkavel*, 2s.
 — de arte poetica, ed. *Christ*, 8d.
 ARRIANUS de exp. Alex., rec. *R. Geier*, 1s. 6d.
 — scripta minora, rec. *R. Hercher*, 1s. 4d.
 ATHENAEUS, rec. *A. Meineke*, 4 vols., each 3s. 6d.
 AUGUSTINI Civitas Dei, rec. *B. Dombart*, 2 vols., 6s.
 AULULARIA, ed. *Peiper*, 1s. 10d.
 BABRII fabulae, ed. *F. G. Schneidewin*, 10d.
 BOETIUS de institutione arithmetica et de musica, ed. *G. Friedlein*, 5s. 6d.
 — philos. consolatio, rec. *R. Peiper*, 3s.
 — Comm. in Aristot. I. 2s. 8d.
 BUCOLICI Graeci, rec. *H. L. Ahrens*, 10d.
 CAESAR, rec. *Dinter*, 3 vols., 3s. Ed. mi., 1 vol. 1s.
 CATULLUS, rec. *A. Rossbach*, 6d.
 — rec. *L. Müller*, 8d.
 CATULLI, Tibulli, Propertii carmina. Acc. Laevii, Calvi, Cinnae reliquiae et Priapea
 rec. *L. Müller*, 3s. 6d.
 CEBETIS tabula, rec. *F. Drosihn*, 8d.
 CELSUS, ed. *C. Daremberg*, 3s. 6d.
 CENSORINUS de die natali, ed. *F. Hultsch*, 1s. 6d.
 CICERO, rec. *R. Klotz*, 11 vols., 24s.
 — rec. *C. F. W. Müller*, Vols. I. II., each 1s. 8d.
 — Orationes selectae XXI., rec. *R. Klotz*, 1s. 10d.
 — Or. sel. XVIII., *Eberhard et Hirschfelder*, 2s. 4d.
 — epistolae selectae, ed. *R. Dietsch*, 2 vols., 3s.
 — epistolae, rec. *A. J. Wesenberg*, 2 vols., 7s.
 COMMODIANUS, Pts. I., II., 2s. 8d.
 CORNELIUS Nepos, ed. *R. Dietsch*, 6d.
 — ed. *C. Halm*, 4d.
 CURTIUS, rec. *H. E. Foss*, 1s. 6d.
 DEMOSTHENES, rec. *G. Dindorf*, 3 vols., 5s.

- DICTYS Cretensis, rec. *F. Meister*, 1s. 10d.
 DINARCHUS, ed. *F. Blass*, 1s. 4d.
 DIO CASSIUS, cum annot. *L. Dindorfii*, 5 vols., 15s.
 DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS, rec. *L. Dindorf*, 2 vols., 6s.
 DIODORUS SICULUS, rec. *L. Dindorf*, 5 vols., 16s.
 DIONYSIUS HALICARN. rec. *A. Kiessling*, 4 vols., 12s.
 DRACONTIUS, 1s. 6d.
 EPICORUM Fragmenta, I., 3s.
 EROTICI scriptores graeci, rec. *R. Hercher*, 2 vols., 8s. 6d.
 EURIPIDES, rec. *A. Nauck*, 2 vols., 3s. 6d.
 — Vol. III., Fragmenta, 3s.
 EUSEBII Caes. Opera, ed. *G. Dindorf*, 4 vols., 16s.
 EUTROPIUS, cur. *R. Dietsch*, 6d.
 FABULAE Romanenses, rec. *H. Eberhard*, Vol. I., 4s.
 FLORUS, rec. *C. Halm*. Ampelius, rec. *E. Woelfflin*, 1s. 4d.
 FRONTINUS, rec. *A. Dederich*, 1s. 10d.
 GAIUS, rec. *Ph. E. Huschke*, 3s.
 GELLIUS, rec. *M. Hertz*, 2 vols., 4s.
 HELIODORUS, rec. *Imm. Bekker*, 2s. 8d.
 HEPHAESTION, ed. *R. Westphal*, 3s.
 HERODIANUS, rec. *Imm. Bekker*, 1s. 6d.
 HERODOTUS, cur. *R. Dietsch*, 3s.
 HESIODEA, rec. *A. Koehly*, 8d.
 HISTORIA Apollonii regis Tyri, rec. *A. Riese*, 1s. 4d.
 HISTORIAE Augustae Scriptores, rec. *H. Peter*, 2 vols., 5s. 6d.
 HISTORICI graeci minores, ex rec. *L. Dindorf*, 2 vols., 9s.
 HOMERI Ilias, ed. *G. Dindorf*, 2s.
 — Odyssea, ed. *G. Dindorf*, 2s.
 — Hymni, Epigrammata et Batrachomyomachia, ex rec. *A. Baumeister*, 1s.
 HORATIUS, cur. *L. Müller*, 1s. 4d.
 HYPERIDIS Orationes, ed. *Fr. Blass*, 1s. 6d.
 ISAEUS, ed. *C. Scheibe*, 1s. 4d.
 ISOCRATES, rec. *C. E. Benseler*, 2 vols., 3s.
 JOSEPHUS, rec. *Imm. Bekker*, 6 vols., 14s. 6d.
 JULIANUS, 2 vols., 6s. 9d.
 JURISPRUDENTIAE antejustinianae quae supersunt, ed. *Ph. E. Huschke*, 7s. 6d.
 — Indices, auct. *F. Fabricio*, 2s. 4d.
 JUSTINIANI Institutiones, ed. *Ph. E. Huschke*, 1s. 4d.
 JUSTINUS, rec. *J. Jeep*, 3s.
 — editio minor, 1s. 2d.
 JUVENALIS, rec. *C. F. Hermann*, 8d.
 LAURENTIUS Lydus, ed. *C. Wachsmuth*, 3s.
 LIVIUS, rec. *W. Weissenborn*, 6 vols., 7s.
 LUCIANUS, rec. *C. Jacobitz*, 3 vols., 7s.
 LUCRETIVS, ed. *J. Bernays*, 1s. 10d.
 LYCURGUS, ed. *C. Scheibe*, 9d.
 LYSIAS, ed. *C. Scheibe*, 1s. 4d.
 MACROBIUS, recogn. *Fr. Eyssenhardt*, 5s. 6d.
 MANETHO, ed. *A. Koehly*, 1s. 10d.
 MARTIALIS, rec. *G. F. Schneidewin*, 1s. 10d.
 MARTIANUS Capella, rec. *F. Eyssenhardt*, 4s. 6d.
 MAXIMI et Ammonis Carmina, 1s. 10d.
 METRICI Scriptores Graeci, ed. *R. Westphal*, 2 vols., 5s.
 METROLOGICORUM Scriptorum Graecorum et Latinorum reliquiae, ed. *F. Hultsch*, 2 vols., 5s. 6d.
 MURETI scripta selecta, ed. *J. Frey*, 2 vols., 3s.
 NICOMACHI introductio arithm., rec. *R. Hoche*, 2s.
 NONNI Dionysiaca, rec. *A. Koehly*, 2 vols., 9s.
 ONOSANDER de imperatoris officio, rec. *A. Koehly*, 1s. 6d.
 OVIDIUS, rec. *R. Merkel*, 3 vols., 3s. 6d.
 PANEGRICI Latini, ed. *Baehrens*, 4s. 6d.
 PAUSANIAS, rec. *J. H. Schubart*, 2 vols., 4s.
 PERSIUS, rec. *C. F. Hermann*, 6d.
 PHAEDRUS, ed. *C. Th. Dressler*, 6d.
 PHILOSTRATUS, ed. *C. L. Kayser*, 2 vols., 8s. 6d.
 PINDARUS, rec. *W. Christ*, 1s. 4d.
 PLATO, rec. *C. F. Hermann*, 6 vols., 12s.

- PLAUTUS, rec. *A. Fleckeisen*, Vols. I., II., 3s.
 PLINI Hist. Nat., rec. *L. Jan*, 6 vols., 15s.
 PLINI Epistolae et Panegyricus, ed. *H. Keil*, 1s. 6d.
 PLINIUS et Gargilius, 2s. 9d.
 PLOTINUS, rec. *A. Kirchhoff*, 2 vols., 7s.
 PLUTARCHI vitae parallelae, ed. *C. Sintenis*, 5 vols., 9s.
 — Moraliam, rec. *R. Hercher*, Vol. I., 2s. 4d.
 POLEMON, 1s. 4d.
 POLYAENUS, rec. *E. Woelfflin*, 4s. 6d.
 POLYBIUS, ed. *L. Dindorf*, 4 vols., 12s.
 PORPHYRII opuscula tria, rec. *A. Nauck*, 2s.
 PORPHYRION, 5s.
 PROCLUS, 7s.
 PROPERTIUS, rec. *H. Keil*, 10d.
 QUINTILIANUS, rec. *E. Bonnell*, 2 vols., 3s.
 — Institutionis oratoriae, liber X., rec. *C. Halm*, 6d.
 QUINTUS Smyrnaeus, rec. *A. Koehly*, 1s. 10d.
 RERUM natur. Scriptores Graeci, Vol. I., 2s. 8d.
 RHETORES Graeci, rec. *L. Spengel*, 3 vols., 9s.
 RUTILIUS Namat., ed. *L. Müller*, 1s.
 SALLUSTIUS, rec. *R. Dietsch*, 6d.
 SCRIPTORES historiae Augustae, rec. *H. Peter*, 2 vols., 5s. 6d.
 SENECA, rec. *F. Haase*, 3 vols., 9s.
 — tragoediae, rec. *R. Peiper* et *G. Richter*, 5s.
 SENECAE (Annaei) Oratorum et Rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores, ed. *A. Kiessling*
 12mo., 5s.
 SIMEONIS Sethi syntagma, ed. *B. Langkavel*, 2s.
 SOPHOCLES, rec. *G. Dindorf*, 1s. 10d.
 STATIUS, rec. *G. Queck*, 2 vols., 4s.
 — *Baehrens*, Vol. I.
 STOBAEI florilegium, rec. *A. Meineke*, 4 vols., 10s.
 — eclogae physicae et ethicae, rec. *A. Meineke*, 2 vols., 6s.
 STRABO, ed. *A. Meineke*, 3 vols., 7s.
 SUETONIUS, rec. *L. Roth*, 1s. 10d.
 TACITUS, ed. *C. Halm*, 2 vols., 3s.
 TERENTIUS, rec. *A. Fleckeisen*, 1s. 6d.
 TESTAMENTUM Novum Graece, ed. *P. Buttmann*, Ed. III., 2s. 6d.
 THEMISTII Paraphrases Aristotelis librorum, ed. *L. Spengel*, 2 vols., 7s.
 THEOPHRASTI opera, rec. *F. Wimmer*, 3 vols., 7s. 6d.
 — Characteres, ed. *H. E. Foss*, 1s. 6d.
 THUCYDIDES, ed. *G. Boehme*, 2 vols., 3s.
 TIBULLUS, rec. *L. Müller*, 6d.
 ULPIANUS, ed. *E. Huschke*, 1s.
 VALERIUS FLACCUS, 1s. 10d.
 VALERIUS MAX. Jul. Paris et Jan. Nepot., rec. *C. Halm*, 4s.
 VEGETIUS, rec. *C. Lang*, 3s.
 VELLEIUS Paterculus, ed. *F. Haase*, 8d.
 VERGILIUS, rec. *O. Ribbeck*, 1s. 6d.
 XENOPHONTIS Anabasis, rec. *L. Dindorf*, 1s.
 ———, rec. *Hug*, 9d.
 — Cyropaedia, rec. *L. Dindorf*, 1s. 2d.
 — Historia Graeca, ed. *L. Dindorf*, 1s. 2d.
 — Memorabilia Socratis, rec. *L. Dindorf*, 6d.
 — Scripta minora, rec. *L. Dindorf*, 1s. 2d.
 ZONARAS, ed. *L. Dindorf*, 6 vols. 21s.



CAMBRIDGE

GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS.

GEORGE BELL AND SONS.

Carefully reprinted from the best Editions. Neatly printed in 16mo., and bound in embossed cloth, red edges.

-
- AESCHYLUS, rec. *F. A. Paley*, 3s.
 CAESAR, de Bello Gallico, rec. *G. Long*, 2s.
 CICERO, de Senectute et de Amicitia et Epistolae selectae, rec. *G. Long*, 1s. 6d.
 CICERONIS Orationes. Vol. I., rec. *G. Long*, 3s. 6d.
 EURIPIDES, rec. *F. A. Paley*, 3 vols., each 3s. 6d.
 HERODOTUS, rec. *J. W. Blakesley*, 2 vols., each 3s. 6d.
 HOMERI Ilias lib. I.-XII., rec. *F. A. Paley*, 2s. 6d.
 HORATIUS, rec. *A. J. Maclean*, 2s. 6d.
 JUVENALIS et PERSIUS, rec. *A. J. Maclean*, 1s. 6d.
 LUCRETIIUS, rec. *H. A. J. Munro*, 2s. 6d.
 SALLUSTII Catilina et Jugurtha, rec. *G. Long*, 1s. 6d.
 TERENCE, relegit et emendavit *W. Wagner*, 3s.
 TESTAMENTUM NOVUM, rec. *F. H. Scrivener*, 4s. 6d.
 THUCYDIDES, rec. *J. G. Donaldson*, 2 vols., each 3s. 6d.
 VIRGILIUS, rec. *J. Conington*, 3s. 6d.
 XENOPHONTIS Anabasis, rec. *J. F. Macmichael*, 2s. 6d.
-

OXFORD POCKET CLASSICS.

PARKER AND CO.

	<i>Paper.</i> <i>s. d.</i>		<i>Paper.</i> <i>s. d.</i>
AESCHYLUS	2 6	HERODOTUS, 2 vols.	5 0
ARISTOPHANES, 2 vols.	5 0	HOMERI Ilias	3 0
ARISTOTELIS Ethica	1 6	— Odyssea	2 6
CAESARIS Commentarii, cum Supple- mentis Auli Hirtii et aliorum	2 0	HORATIUS	1 6
— Commentarii de Bello Gallico	1 0	JUVENALIS et PERSIUS	1 0
CICERO De Officiis, de Senectute, et de Amicitia	1 6	LIVIIUS, 4 vols.	5 0
CICERONIS Tusculanarum Disputa- tionum Libri V.	1 6	LUCANUS	2 0
— Orationes (Selectae)	3 0	LUCRETIIUS	1 6
CORNELIUS NEPOS	1 0	PHAEDRUS	1 0
DEMOSTHENES de Corona, et } AESCHINES in Ctesiphontem }	1 6	SALLUSTIUS	1 6
EURIPIDES, 3 vols.	5 9	SOPHOCLES	2 6
— Tragoediae Sex	3 0	TACITUS, 2 vols.	4 0
		THUCYDIDES, 2 vols.	4 0
		VIRGILIUS	2 0
		XENOPHONTIS Memorabilia	1 0
		— Anabasis	1 6

B. TEXTS WITH LATIN TRANSLATIONS.

DIDOT'S

BIBLIOTHECA SCRIPTORUM GRAECORUM,

With Latin Versions, all the recently recovered Fragments,
and copious Indices. Roy. 8vo.

- AELIANUS, PHILO BYZANTIUS, PORPHYRIUS, ed. *Hercher*, 12s. 6d.
 AESCHYLUS et SOPHOCLES, cum Fragm. ed. *Ahrens et G. Dindorf*, 17s.
 AESOPUS, BARRIUS, Fabulae Aesop., ed. *Duebner*, preparing.
 ANTHOLOGIA, edd. *Boissonade, Jacobs et Duebner*, 2 vols. 25s.
 APPIANUS, 12s. 6d.
 ARISTOPHANES, ed. *G. Dindorf*. MENANDER et PHILEMON, ed. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
 Scholia, 12s. 6d.
 ARISTOTELES, edd. *Duebner, Bussemaker et Heitz*, 5 vols., 67s.
 ARRIANUS et Fragmenta Scriptorum Hist. Alex., edd. *Duebner et C. Müller*, 12s. 6d.
 ATHENAEUS, ed. *G. Dindorf*, in the press.
 BUCOLICI et DIDACTICI GRAECI. See THEOCRITUS.
 COMICORUM GRAECORUM Fragmenta, ex rec. *Meineke*, ed. *Bothe*, 12s. 6d.
 DEMOSTHENES cum Fragmentis, ed. *Voemel*, 17s.
 DIODORUS SICULUS cum Fragmentis, edd. *L. Dindorf et C. Müller*, 2 vols., 25s.
 DIOGENES LAERTIUS, ed. *Cobet*. Jamblichus et Vitae Philosophorum, edd. *Westermann et Boissonade*, 12s. 6d.
 DIONYSIUS Halicarn. Historica, *Ritschl and Kiessling*. Rhetorica, *Sauppe*, preparing.
 EPIGRAMMATUM GRAECORUM Anthologia Palatina, ed. *Duebner*, 2 vols., 25s.
 EPISTOLOGRAPHI, edd. *Westermann et Hercher*, 17s.
 EROTICI GRAECI: Achilles Tatius, Longus, Xenophon, Charito, Heliodorus, Parthenius, Jamblichus, Ant. Diogenes, Eumathes, Apollonius Tyr., Nicetas Eugenianus, &c. edd. *Boissonade, Lebas, et Hirschig*, 12s. 6d.
 EURIPIDES, ed. *Fiæ*, 12s. 6d.
 Fragmenta Euripidis et omnium Trag. Graec. Christianorumque, edd. *Wagner et Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
 GEOGRAPHI GRAECI MINORES, Vols. I. II., 25s.
 Atlas of 29 coloured maps to the same, 12s. 6d.
 Vol. III. preparing.
 HERODOTUS, ex rec. *G. Dindorfii*. Ctesias, Castor et Eratosthenes, ed. *Th. Müller*, 12s. 6d.
 HESIODUS, Apollon. Rhod., Coluthus, Quintus Smyrn., Tzetzes, Musaeus, Fragmenta Tryphiod. Antimachi, Choerili, Panyasis, Asii et Pisandri, edd. *Lehrs et Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
 HISTORICORUM GRAECORUM Fragmenta. Collectio amplissima, ed. *C. Müller*, 5 vols., 76s.
 HOMERUS, rec. *Dindorf*. Acc. Fragmenta Cycli epicl., 10s. 6d.
 INSCRIPTIONUM GRAECAEAE Corpus, in preparation.
 S. JOANNIS CHRYSOST. Opera selecta, ed. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
 JOSEPHUS (Flav.), ed. *G. Dindorf*, 2 vols., 25s.
 JULIANUS IMP., ed. *Duebner*, preparing.
 LONGINUS, ed. *Egger*, preparing.
 LUCIANUS, ed. *Dindorf*, 17s.
 LYRICI GRAECI, ed. *Nauck*, preparing.
 ORATORES ATTICI, edd. *Ahrens, Baiter et C. Müller*, 2 vols., 25s.
 PAROIMIOPRAPHI, ed. *Leutsch*, preparing.
 PAUSANIAS, ed. *L. Dindorf*, 12s. 6d.
 PHILOSOPHORUM GRAECORUM Fragmenta, ed. *Mullach*, 2 vols., 25s. 3rd vol. preparing.
 PHILOSTRATUS, ed. *Westermann*. EUNAPIUS, ed. *Boissonade*. HIMERIUS, ed. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
 PLATO, edd. *Schneider et B. Hirschig*, 2 vols., 25s.
 — Indices, *Duebner et Hunzinger*, 8s.

- PLOTINUS, edd. *Creuzer et Moser*, Porphyrii Instt. Procli Inst. theol. Prisciani Quaestt., ed. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
 PLUTARCHI Vitae, ed. *Duebner*, 2 vols., 25s.
 — Moralia, ed. *Duebner*, 2 vols., 25s.
 — Fragm. et Pseudo-Plutarchea, with Indices, 8s. 6d.
 POLYBIUS, cum Fragmentis, ed. *Duebner*, 17s.
 PROCOPIUS, ed. *Dubeux*, preparing.
 PROLEMAEUS, ed. *C. Müller*, in the press.
 SIBYLLINA ORACULA, ed. *Alexandre*, preparing.
 STOBAEUS, ed. *G. Dindorf*, preparing.
 STRABO, edd. *Duebner et C. Müller*, 2 parts, with 15 coloured maps, 30s.
 — the maps separately, 12s. 6d.
 TESTAMENTUM VETUS (LXX.), ed. *Jaeger*, 2 vols., 25s.
 — NOVUM, edd. *Jaeger et Tischendorf*, 10s.
 THEOCRITUS, BION, MOSCHUS, Nicander, Oppianus, Marcellus Sidetes, Philes, Aratus, Manetho, Maximus, 12s. 6d.
 — Scholia Theocriti, Nicandri et Oppiani, edd. *Duebner et Bussemaker*, 12s. 6d.
 THEOPHRASTI Opera omnia, ed. *Wimmer*, 12s. 6d.
 — Characteres, Antoninus, Epictetus, Arrianus, Simplicius, Cebes, Maximus Tyrtius, ed. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
 THUCYDIDES, cum Scholiis, ed. *Haase*, 12s. 6d.
 TRAGICI GRAECI, Scholia, preparing.
 XENOPHON, ex rec. *G. Dindorfii*, 12s. 6d.

C. TEXTS WITH NOTES.

[Among the following editions the best, speaking generally, are contained in the Bibliotheca Classica, the Clarendon Series, Macmillan's Classical Series, and the Catena Classicorum, and in the German Series of Weidmann and Teubner.]

BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA.

GEORGE BELL AND SONS.

A Series of Greek and Latin Authors. With English Notes. 8vo. cloth.

Edited by various Scholars, under the direction of G. LONG, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late Rev. A. J. MACLEANE, M.A., Head Master of King Edward's School, Bath.

-
- AESCHYLUS, by *F. A. Paley*, M.A., new edition, revised, 18s.
 CICERO'S ORATIONS, by *G. Long*, M.A., 4 vols., 3l. 4s. Vol. I., 2nd ed., 16s. Vol. II. 14s. Vol. III., 16s. Vol. IV., 18s.
 DEMOSTHENES, by *R. Whiston*, M.A., Head Master of Rochester Grammar School. Vol. I., 16s. Vol. II., 16s.
 EURIPIDES, by *F. A. Paley*, M.A., 3 vols., 16s. each.
 HOMER. Vol. I., Iliad 1-12, with Introduction, by *F. A. Paley*, M.A., 12s. Vol. II. 13-24, 14s.

- HERODOTUS, by Rev. *J. W. Blakesley*, B.D., Dean of Lincoln, 2 vols., 32s.
 HESIOD, by *F. A. Paley*, M.A., 10s. 6d.
 HORACE, by Rev. *A. J. Maclean*, M.A., new edition, revised by *George Long*, 18s.
 JUVENAL and PERSIUS, by Rev. *A. J. Maclean*, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, a new edition, revised by *George Long*, 12s.
 THE ANNALS OF TACITUS, by the Rev. *P. Frost*, 15s.
 PLATO, by *W. H. Thompson*, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. I., 'Phaedrus,' 7s. 6d. Vol. II., 'Gorgias,' 7s. 6d.
 SOPHOCLES, by the Rev. *F. H. Blaydes*, M.A., Vol. I., 18s. Contents of Vol. I.:—Oedipus Tyrannus; Oedipus Coloneus; Antigone.
 TRINITY, by *E. St. J. Parry*, M.A., 18s.
 VERGIL, by *J. Conington*, M.A., late Professor of Latin at Oxford. Vol. I., 3rd ed. The Bucolics and Georgics, 12s. Vol. II., 3rd ed., revised, The Aeneid, Books I. to VI., 14s. Vol. III., 2nd ed., concluding the work, 14s.
 CLASSICAL ATLAS, constructed by *W. Hughes*, and edited by *George Long*, new edition, with coloured outlines, 12s. 6d.

CAMBRIDGE TEXTS WITH NOTES.

GEORGE BELL AND SONS.

Select portions of the Greek and Latin Authors, with Introduction and Notes for Young Students. The Texts are those of the Bibliotheca Classica. In fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each (except the Ion, price 2s.).

- AESCHYLUS. Prometheus Vincit—Septem contra Thebas. By *F. A. Paley*, M.A.
 EURIPIDES. Alceste — Medea — Hippolytus — Hecuba — Bacchae — Ion — Orestes — Phoenix. By *F. A. Paley*, M.A.
 OVID. Selections from the Amores, Tristia, Heroides, and Metamorphoses. By *A. J. Maclean*, M.A.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL CLASSICS.

GEORGE BELL AND SONS.

A Series of Greek and Latin Authors, with English Notes, edited by eminent Scholars, especially for Use in Public Schools. Fcp. 8vo. cloth.

- CAESAR: DE BELLO GALlico, edited by *George Long*, M.A., new edition, 5s. 6d.
 — — Books I.—III., with English Notes for Junior Classes, by *George Long*, M.A., new edition, 2s. 6d.
 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, and PROPERTIUS, selected Poems, edited by the Rev. *A. H. Wratislaw* and *F. N. Sutton*, B.A., with short Biographical Notices of the Poets, 3s. 6d.
 CORNELIUS NEPOS, edited by the late Rev. *J. F. Macmichael*. *In the Press.*
 CICERO: DE SENECTUTE, DE AMICITIA, and Select Epistles, edited by *George Long*, M.A. new edition, 4s. 6d.
 HOMER: THE ILIAD, Books I.—XII., edited by *F. A. Paley*, M.A., 6s. 6d.
 HORACE, edited by *A. J. Maclean*, M.A., with a Short Life, new edition, revised, 6s. 6d. or in 2 parts, 3s. 6d. each.

- JUVENAL, *Sixteen Satires, Expurgated*, by *Herman Prior*, M.A., 4s. 6d.
 MARTIAL, *Select Epigrams*, edited by *F. A. Paley*, M.A., and the late *W. H. Stone*, with a *Life of the Poet*, 6s. 6d.
 OVID: *The Six Books of the Fasti*, edited by *F. A. Paley*, M.A., new edition, 5s.
 SALLUST: *CATILINA and JUGURTHA*, with a *Life*, edited by *George Long*, M.A., 5s.
 TACITUS: *GERMANIA and AGRICOLA*, edited by the Rev. *P. Frost*, 3s. 6d.
 VIRGIL: *BUCOLICS, GEORGICS, and AENEID*, Books I.-IV., abridged from *Professor Conington's Edition*, 5s. 6d. Books V. and VI., 2s. 6d. Books VII.-XII. in preparation.
 XENOPHON: *THE ANABASIS*, with *Life, Itinerary, Index, and 3 Maps*, edited by the late *Rev. J. F. Macmichael*, new edition, enlarged, 5s.
 — THE *CYROPAEDIA*, edited by *G. M. Gorham*, M.A., new edition, 6s.
 — MEMORABILIA, edited by *Percival Frost*, M.A., 4s. 6d.

Uniform with the Series.

- THE NEW TESTAMENT, IN GREEK, with *English Notes and Preface, Synopsis, and Chronological Tables*, by the late *Rev. J. F. Macmichael*, B.A., fcp. 8vo. (750 pp.), 7s. 6d.
 MR. GEORGE LONG'S *GRAMMAR SCHOOL ATLAS*, 10 Maps, selected from the '*Classical Atlas*,' 2nd ed., 5s.



CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

MACMILLAN AND CO.

8vo. cloth.



Latin Classics.

- CAESAR. *The Commentaries (for Schools)*, with *Maps, etc.*, by *Charles E. Moberly*, M.A.
 Part I. *The Gallic War*. Extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. Part II. *The Civil War*. 2s.
 CATULLUS. Ed. crit. by *Robinson Ellis*, M.A., 16s. Commentary, 16s. Selections, text, 3s. 6d.
 CICERO'S *PHILIPPIC ORATIONS*, by the Rev. *J. R. King*, M.A., demy 8vo., price 10s. 6d.
 CICERO. *Select Letters, with Introductions and Appendices*, by *Albert Watson*, M.A., demy 8vo., cloth, price 18s. Text alone, 4s.
 — PRO CLUENTIO, with *Introduction*, by the late *Professor W. Ramsay*, M.A., edited by *G. G. Ramsay*, M.A., extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 3s. 6d.
 — Selection of *Interesting and Descriptive Passages*, by *Henry Walford*, M.A., in three Parts, extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 4s. 6d. Each Part separately, in limp cloth, 1s. 6d.
 — *Selected Letters for Schools*, by *C. E. Prichard*, M.A., and *E. R. Bernard*, M.A., extra fcap. 8vo., 3s.
 —, DE ORATORE, Book I., *Wilkins*, 6s.
 CORNELIUS NEPOS, by *Oscar Browning*, M.A., extra fcap. 8vo., price 2s. 6d.
 FRAGMENTS AND SPECIMENS OF EARLY LATIN. *Wordsworth*, 18s.
 HORACE. *Wickham*. Vol. I. (*Odes*), 12s.
 LIVY, Books I.—X., by *J. R. Sealey*, M.A., Book I., 8vo., cloth, 6s.
 — *Extracts from, with Maps*, by *H. Leewarner*, M.A. Part I. *Caudine Disaster*, Part II. *Hannibal's Campaign in Italy*, Part III. *Macedonian War*, each 1s. 6d.
 OVID, *Selections for the use of Schools, with Introductions and an Appendix on the Roman Calendar*, by the late *Professor W. Ramsay*, M.A., edited by *G. G. Ramsay*, M.A., 2nd ed., extra fcap. 8vo., price 5s. 6d.

- PLINY, Selected Letters for Schools, by *C. E. Prichard*, M.A., and *E. R. Bernard*, M.A., extra fcap. 8vo., 3s.
- SELECTIONS FROM THE LESS KNOWN LATIN POETS, by *North Pinder*, M.A., demy 8vo., cloth, price 15s.
- PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION INTO LATIN, for the use of Passmen and others, selected by *J. Y. Sargent*, M.A., 2nd ed., extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 2s. 6d.
- PERSIUS, The Satires, with a Translation and Commentary, and a Lecture on the Life and Writings of Persius, by Professor *Conington*, edited by *H. Nettleship*, extra fcap. 8vo., price 7s. 6d.

Greek Classics.

- A GREEK PRIMER IN ENGLISH, for the use of Beginners, by the Right Rev. *Charles Wordsworth*, D.C.L., extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1s. 6d.
- GREEK VERBS, IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE, by *W. Veitch*, LL.D., new edition, crown 8vo., cloth, price 10s. 6d.
- ÆSCHYLUS, PROMETHEUS, *Prickard*, 2s.
- DEMOSTHENES and ÆSCHINES, the Orations on the Crown, with Introductory Essays, by *G. A. Simcox*, M.A., and *W. H. Simcox*, M.A., 8vo., 12s.
- THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF ANCIENT GREEK POETRY, with Introductory Notices, by *R. S. Wright*, M.A., extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 8s. 6d.
- THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF GREEK PROSE, with Introductory Notices, by *R. S. Wright*, M.A., and *J. E. L. Shadwell*, M.A., extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 4s. 6d.
- THE ELEMENTS OF GREEK ACCENTUATION (for Schools), abridged from his larger work, by *H. W. Chandler*, M.A., extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.
- SOPHOCLES, the Plays and Fragments, with Introductions, by *Lewis Campbell*, M.A., in Two Volumes. Vol. I.: *Oedipus Tyrannus*, *Oedipus Coloneus*, *Antigone*, 8vo. cloth, 14s.
- , Separate Plays, with Notes by *Campbell* and *Ev. Abbott*, 6 vols., each 2s. Text alone, 4s. 6d.
- , *ŒDIPUS REX*, Dindorf's Text, by the Ven. Archdeacon *Basil Jones*, M.A., extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.; XIII—XXIV., 5s.
- THEOCRITUS (for Schools), by *H. Snow*, M.A., extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- HOMER, ODYSSEY, Books I.—XII. (for Schools), by the Rev. *W. W. Merry*, M.A., extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 4s. 6d. Books XIII.—XXIV., 5s.
- , —, Books I.—XII., *Merry* and *Riddell*, 16s.
- , *ILIAD*, *Monro*, Book I., 2s.
- XENOPHON, SELECTIONS (for Schools), with Maps, by *J. S. Phillpotts*, B.C.L., extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 3s. 6d.
- , EASY SELECTIONS, by *Phillpotts* and *Jerram*, 3s. 6d.
- , ANABASIS, Book II., *Jerram*, 2s.
- CEBES, TABULA, with Notes, *Jerram*, 2s. 6d.

THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

I. GREEK.

- XENOPHON, ANABASIS, Book II., *Pretor*, 2s. 6d.
- , —, I., III., IV., and V., 2s. each.
- LUCIAN, SOMNIUM, CHARON, PISCATOR, DE LUCTU, *W. E. Heitland*, 3s. 6d.
- EURIPIDES, HERCULES FURENS, *J. T. Hutchinson* and *A. Gray*, 2s.

II. LATIN.

- CICERO, DE AMICITIA, *J. S. Reid*, 3s.
- VERGIL, ÆNEID, Book VI., *A. Sidgwick*, 1s. 6d.
- , —, X., XI., XII., 1s. 6d. each.
- CAESAR, DE BELLO GALLICO, IV., V., *A. G. Peskett*, 2s.
- , —, VII., *A. G. Peskett*, 2s.

- OVID, FASTI, Book VI., *A. Sidgwick*, 1s. 6d.
 CICERO, PRO ARCHIA, *J. S. Reid*, 1s. 6d.
 —, PRO BALBO, *J. S. Reid*, 1s. 6d.
 —, IN CAECILIUM et IN VERREM, *W. E. Heitland* and *H. Cowie*, 3s.
 —, PRO L. MURENA, *W. E. Heitland*, 3s.
 —, PRO MILONE, *Purton*, 2s. 6d.
 LUCAN, Book I., *Heitland* and *Haskins*, 1s. 6d.

CATENA CLASSICORUM.

RIVINGTON AND CO.

Crown 8vo. cloth.

- SOPHOCLES TRAGOEDIAE, edited by *R. C. Jebb*, M.A. The Electra, 3s. 6d. The Ajax, 3s. 6d.
 JUVENALIS SATIRAE, edited by *G. A. Simcox*, M.A., new edition, revised, 5s.
 THUCYDIDIS HISTORIA, edited by *Charles Bigg*, M.A. Books I. and II.; by *G. A. Simcox*, M.A., Books III. and IV., each 6s.
 DEMOSTHENIS ORATIONES PUBLICAE, edited by *G. H. Heslop*, M.A. The Olynthiacs, 2s. 6d. The Philippics, 3s. De Falsa Legatione, 6s.
 DEMOSTHENIS ORATIONES PRIVATAE, edited by the Rev. *Arthur Holmes*, M.A. De Corona, 5s.
 ARISTOPHANIS COMOEDIAE, edited by *W. C. Green*, M.A. The Acharnians and the Knights, 4s.
 The Clouds, 3s. 6d. The Wasps, 3s. 6d.
 ISOCRATIS ORATIONES, edited by *John Edwin Sandys*, M.A. Ad Demonium et Panegyricus, 4s. 6d.
 PERSII SATIRAE, edited by *A. Pretor*, M.A., 3s. 6d.
 HOMERI ILIAS, edited by *S. H. Reynolds*, M.A. Books I. to XII., 6s.
 TERENCE COMOEDIAE, edited by *T. L. Papillon*, M.A. Andria et Eunuchus, 4s. 6d.
 HERODOTI HISTORIA, edited by *H. G. Woods*, M.A., Book I., 6s.; Book II., 5s.
 HORATI OPERA, by *J. M. Marshall*, M.A., Vol. I., Odes, 7s. 6d.
 TACITI HISTORIAE, by *W. H. Simcox*, M.A., Books I., II., 6s.; Books III.—V., 6s.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES,

FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

- CICERO. The Second Philippic Oration. *John E. B. Mayor*. 5s.
 — The Catiline Orations. *A. S. Wilkins*. 3s. 6d.
 — Pro Lege Manilia. *A. S. Wilkins*. 3s. 6d.
 — The Academica. *James Reid*. 4s. 6d.
 DEMOSTHENES. The Oration on the Crown, and Aeschines against Ctesiphon. *B. Drake*. 5s.
 HOMER'S ODYSSEY. The Narrative of Odysseus, Books IX.—XII. *John E. B. Mayor*. Part I. 3s. (To be completed shortly.)

- JUVENAL. Select Satires. *John E. B. Mayor*. Satires XII.-XVI., 3s. 6d. Satires X. and XI., 3s.
 LIVY. Hannibal's First Campaign in Italy, Books XXI. and XXII. *W. W. Capes*. 5s.
 SALLUST. Catiline and Jugurtha. *C. Merivale*. 4s. 6d. Or separately, 2s. 6d. each.
 TACITUS. Agricola and Germania. *A. J. Church* and *W. J. Brodribb*. 3s. 6d. Or separately, 2s. each.
 — The Annals, Book VI. By the same Editors. 2s. 6d.
 TERENCE. Hauton Timorumenos. *E. S. Shuckburgh*. 3s. With translation, 4s. 6d.
 THUCYDIDES. The Sicilian Expedition, Books VI. and VII. *Percival Frost*. 5s.
 XENOPHON. Hellenica, Books I. and II. *H. Hailstone*. 4s. 6d.

The following are in preparation :—

- AESCHYLUS. *A. O. Prickard*. I. Persae.
 CATULLUS. Select Poems. *F. P. Simpson*.
 CICEERO. Pro Roscio Amerino. From the German of Karl Halm. *E. H. Donkin*.
 DEMOSTHENES. First Philippic. *T. Gwatkin*.
 EURIPIDES. Alcestis. *J. E. C. Welldon*.
 — Bacchae. *E. S. Shuckburgh*.
 — Iphigeneia at Aulis. *J. P. Mahaffy*.
 — Medea. *A. W. Verrall*.
 HERODOTUS. Books VII. and VIII. The Invasion of Greece by Xerxes. *T. Case*.
 HOMER'S ILIAD. The Story of Achilles. *J. H. Pratt* and *Walter Leaf*.
 LYSIAS. Select Orations. *E. S. Shuckburgh*.
 MARTIAL. Select Epigrams. *H. M. Stephenson*.
 OVID. Select Epistles. *E. S. Shuckburgh*.
 — Fasti. *G. H. Hallam*.
 PLATO. Four Dialogues on the Trial and Death of Socrates, viz. Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, and Phaedo. *C. W. Moule*.
 PROPERTIUS. Select Poems. *J. P. Postgate*.
 THUCYDIDES. Books I. and II. *H. Broadbent*.
 — Books IV. and V. *C. E. Graves*.

MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY CLASSICS.

- VIRGIL. The Fifth Aeneid. The Funeral Games. *A. Calvert*. 1s. 6d.
 HORACE. The First Book of the Odes. *T. E. Page*. (Nearly ready.)
 OVID. Selections from the Fasti and Epistles. *E. S. Shuckburgh*. (Nearly ready.)
 CAESAR. The Second and Third Campaigns of the Gallic War. *W. G. Rutherford*. (Nearly ready.)
 THUCYDIDES, Book IV. Ch. 1-41. The Siege of Pylos. *C. E. Graves*. (Nearly ready.)
 HERODOTUS. Selections from Books VII. and VIII. The Expedition of Xerxes. *A. H. Cooke*. (Nearly ready.)
 THE GREEK ELEGIAC POETS. Selections. *Herbert Kynaston*. (In preparation.)
 HOMER'S ILIAD. Book XVIII. The Arms of Achilles. *S. R. James*. (In preparation.)
 LIVY. Scenes from the Hannibalian War. *G. C. Macaulay*. (In preparation.)
 VIRGIL. The Second Georgic. *J. H. Skrine*. (In preparation.)
 LIVY. The Last Two Kings of Macedon. Scenes from the Last Decade of Livy. *F. H. Rawlins*. (In preparation.)
 HORACE. Selections from the Epistles and Satires. *W. J. V. Baker*. (In preparation.)
 CAESAR. Scenes from the Fifth and Sixth Books of the Gallic War. *C. Colbeck*. (In preparation.)
-

TEXTS WITH SHORT NOTES.

PARKER AND CO.

Uniform with the 'OXFORD POCKET CLASSICS':—

GREEK.		LATIN.	
SOPHOCLES—	s. d.	VIRGIL—	s. d.
Ajax	1 0	Bucolics	1 0
Electra	1 0	Georgics	2 0
Oedipus Rex	1 0	Aeneid, Books I.—III.	1 0
Oedipus Coloneus	1 0		
Antigone	1 0	HORACE—	
Philoctetes	1 0	Satires	1 0
Trachiniae	1 0	Odes and Epodes	2 0
		Epistles and Ars Poetica	1 0
EURIPIDES—			
Hecuba	1 0	PHAEDRUS—	
Medea	1 0	Fables	1 0
Orestes	1 0		
Hippolytus	1 0	LIVY—	
Phoenissae	1 0	Books XXI.—XXIV.	4 0
Alcestitis	1 0		
Bacchae	1 0	SALLUST—	
AESCHYLUS—		Jugurtha	1 6
Persae	1 0	Catiline	1 0
Prometheus Vincit	1 0		
Septem contra Thebas	1 0	TACITUS—	
Agamemnon	1 0	Annals (notes)	7 0
Choephoroe	1 0		
Eumenides	1 0	CORNELIUS NEPOS—	
Supplices	1 0	Lives	1 6
ARISTOPHANES—			
Knights	1 0	CICERO—	
Acharnians	1 0	De Senectute and Amicitia	1 0
Birds	1 6	Orationes in Catilinam	1 0
HOMER—		Oratio Pro Milone	1 0
Iliad, Books I.—VI.	2 0	— Pro Lege Manilia }	1 0
DEMOSTHENES—		— Pro Archia	1 6
De Corona	2 0	— Pro Plancio	1 0
Olynthiac Orations	1 0	— Pro Roscio	1 0
AESCHINES—		In Q. Caecilius Divinatio	1 0
In Ctesiphontem	2 0	In Verrem Actio Prima	1 0
ARISTOTLE—		Orationes Philippicae, I., II.	1 6
De Arte Poetica	1 6	Epistolae Selectae	1 6
De Republica, bks. 1, 3, 4 (7).	2 6		
XENOPHON—		CAESAR—	
Memorabilia	2 6	De Bello Gallico, Books I.—III.	1 0

WEIDMANN'S

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS,

With Explanatory German Notes, edited by M. HAUPT and
H. SAUPPE. Neatly printed in 12mo., sewed.

AESCHINES, c. Ctes. Weidner, 2s. 6d.

AESCHYLUS, Agamemnon, von F. W. Schneidewin, 3s.

— Perser, von L. Schiller, 1s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES, von *Th. Kock*.

Wolken, 3rd ed., 2s. 6d.

Frosche, 2nd ed., 2s.

Ritter, 2nd ed., 2s.

Vogel, 2nd ed., 3s.

ARRIAN'S *Anabasis*, von *C. Sintenis*, 2 vols., 2nd ed., map, 4s.

CAESAR de Bello Gall., von *F. Kraner* u. *Dittenberger*, 10th ed., 3s.

CAESAR de Bello Civili, von *Kraner* u. *Fr. Hofmann*, 7th ed., 3s.

CICERO'S ausgewählte Briefe, von *Fr. Hofmann* u. *Andresen*, 2 vols. 6s.

— Reden, von *K. Halm*:

— für Roscius u. d. Imperium Pompeji, 8th ed., 1s. 6d.

— gegen Caecilius u. gegen Verres IV. V., 7th ed., 3s.

— gegen Catilina, für Sulla u. Archias, 10th ed., 1s. 6d.

— für Sestius, 4th ed., 1s. 6d.

— für Milo, Ligarius u. Dejotarus, 7th ed., 1s. 6d.

— für Murena, 3rd ed., 1s. 6d.

— Philippica I. II., 4th ed., 1s. 6d.

— Brutus, von *O. Jahn* u. *Eberhard*, 4th ed., 2s. 6d.

— Orator, von *O. Jahn*, 3rd ed., 2s.

— Cato major, von *J. Sommerbrodt*, 8th ed., 1s.

— Laelius, von *C. W. Nauck*, 7th ed., 1s.

— Tusculanae, von *G. Fischer* u. *G. Sorof*, 7th ed., 3s.

— de natura deorum, von *G. F. Schömann*, 4th ed., 3s.

— de officiis, von *O. Heine*, 5th ed., 3s.

— de finibus bonor. et malor., von *D. Böckel*, Buch I. II., 1s. 6d.

DEMOSTHENES' Reden, von *A. Westermann*, Philippicae, 7th ed., 4s.

— vom Kranze und gegen Leptines, 5th ed., 2s. 6d.

— gegen Aristokrates, Konon, Eubulides, 2nd ed., 2s.

EURIPIDES, *Bakchen*, von *F. G. Schöne*, 2nd ed., 1s. 4d.

— *Iphigenia Taur.*, von *H. Köchly*, 3rd ed., 2s. 6d.

HERODOTOS, von *H. Stein*, 5 vols., 14s.

Buch I., 4th ed., 3s.

„ II., 3rd ed., 2s. 6d.

„ III. u. IV., 3rd ed., 4s.

„ V. u. VI., 3rd ed., 2s. 6d.

„ VII., 3rd ed., 2s. 6d.

„ VIII. u. IX., 3rd ed., 3s.

HOMER'S *Odyssee*, von *Faesi* und *Kayser*, 7th ed., 3 vols., 6s.

— *Iliade*, von *Faesi* u. *Franke*, 5th ed., 4 vols., 8s. 6d.

HORATIUS, *Odes*, *Schütz*, 3s.

ISOKRATES, *Panegyricus* und *Areopagiticus*, von *R. Rauchenstein*, 4th ed., 2s.

LIVII, von *W. Weissenborn*.

Buch 1 u. 2, 6th ed., 3s. 6d.

„ 3—5, 4th ed., 3s. 6d.

„ 6—10, 4th ed., 5s. 6d.

„ 21—23, 6th ed., 3s. 6d.

„ 24—26, 3rd ed., 3s.

„ 27—30, 3rd ed., 5s. 6d.

„ 31—34, 2nd ed., 3s.

„ 35—38, 2nd ed., 3s. 6d.

„ 39—42, 2nd ed., 5s.

„ 43—45, 3s.

LUCIAN'S ausgewählte Schriften, von *J. Sommerbrodt*, 3 vols., 6s.

LYCURGUS c. *Leocratem*, *Nicolai*, 1s.

LYSIAS' ausgewählte Reden, von *R. Rauchenstein*, 7th ed., 3s.

CORNELIUS NEPOS, von *K. Nipperdey* und *Lupus*, 7th ed. 1s. 6d.

OVID'S *Metamorphosen*, von *M. Haupt* und *Korn*, 2 vols., 6s.

PHAEDRUS, von *F. E. Raschig* und *R. Richter*, 3rd ed., 1s.

PLATON'S *Protagoras*, von *H. Sauppe*, 3rd ed., 1s. 6d.

PLINIANA *Chrestomathia*, von *L. Urlichs*, 3s. 6d.

PLAUTUS, von *A. O. F. Lorenz*, *Mostellaria*, 2s. 6d.

— *Miles gloriosus*, 2s. 6d.; *Pseudolus*, 3s. 6d.

PLUTARCH, von *C. Sintenis* und *R. Hercher*, *Aristides* und *Cato Major*, 3rd ed., 1s. 6d.

— *Agis* und *Cleomenes*, 3rd ed., 1s. 6d.

— *Themistokles* und *Perikles*, 3rd ed., 1s. 6d.

QUINTILIANI liber X., von *E. Bonnell*, 4th ed., 1s.

SALLUSTIUS, von *R. Jacobs* und *Wirz*, 7th ed., 2s. 6d.

SOPHOKLES, von *Schneidewin* und *Nauck*, 7 parts, each play 2s.

- TACITUS' Annalen, von *K. Nipperdey*, 2 vols., 6s. 6d.
 TERENTIUS, Andria, *Spengel*, 2s. 6d.
 THUKYDIDES, von *J. Classen*, 8 parts, at 2s. 6d., each.
 VERGIL, von *Th. Ladewig* und *Schaper*, Bucolica und Georgica, 6th ed., 2s. 6d.
 — Aeneide, 6th ed., 2 vols., 5s.
 XENOPHON'S Anabasis, von *C. Rehdantz*, 4th ed., 2 vols., 5s.
 — Cyropaedie, von *F. K. Hertlein*, 2 vols., 3rd ed., 5s.
 — Hellenica, *Breitenbach*, 3 vols. 9s.
 — Memorabilien, von *L. Breitenbach*, 5th ed., 3s.



TEUBNER'S GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS,

For Colleges, with Explanatory German Notes. Neatly
printed in 8vo., sewed.

- AESCHYLOS' Agamemnon, von *Enger* u. *Gilbert*, 2nd ed., 3s.
 — Perser, von *Teuffel*, 1s. 6d.
 — Prometheus, von *Wecklein*, 2s. 6d.
 — — von *Schmidt*, 1s. 6d.
 ANTHOLOGIE aus den griech. Lyrikern, von *Buchholz*, 2 vols., 3s. 6d.
 ARISTOPHANES, Die Wolken, von *Teuffel*, 2s.
 ARRIAN'S Anabasis, von *Abicht*, 2 vols., 5s.
 CAESAR de Bello Gall. von *Doberenz*, 3s.
 — de Bello Civili, von *Doberenz*, 2s. 6d.
 CICERO de Officiis, von *Gruber*, 2s.
 — Laelius, von *Lahmeyer*, 10d.
 — Cato major, von *Lahmeyer*, 10d.
 — —, *Meissner*, 8d.
 — Rede für Plancius, von *Köpke*, 1s. 6d.
 — — für Sestius, von *Koch* u. *Eberhard*, 1s. 4d.
 — — für Roscius, von *Richter* u. *Fleckeisen*, 1s. 4d.
 — — für Milo, von *Richter*, 1s. 4d.
 — — für Murena, von *Koch*, 1s.
 — — für Sulla, von *Richter*, 10d.
 — — für Marcellus, Ligarius, Delotarus, von *Richter* u. *Eberhard*, 1s. 4d.
 — — gegen Verres, lib. iv. u. v., von *Richter* u. *Eberhard*, each 3s.
 — — gegen Catilina, von *Richter* u. *Eberhard*, 1s. 4d.
 — Divinatio in Caecilium, *Richter*, 8d.
 — üb. d. Imperium d. Pompeius, *Richter* u. *Eberhard*, 10d.
 — Philippische Reden, I. u. II., *Koch*, 1s. 4d.
 — f. Archias, von *Richter* u. *Eberhard*, 8d.
 — Orator, von *Piderit*, 2s. 6d.
 — de Oratore, von *Piderit*, 5s. 6d.
 — Brutus, von *Piderit*, 3s.
 — Partitiones orat., von *Piderit*, 1s. 4d.
 — Somn. Scip., *Meissner*, 2nd ed., 8d.
 — Tusculanae disputat., von *Heine*, 3s.
 — de Finibus, von *Holstein*, 3s. 6d.
 — ausgewählte Briefe, von *Frey*, 3s.
 CRESTOMATHIA Ciceron. von *Lüders*, 3s. 6d.
 CORNELIUS NEPOS, von *Siebelis*, 1s. 6d.
 — von *Ebeling*, 1s.
 CURTIUS, *Vogel*, 2 vols., 5s. 6d.
 DEMOSTHENES' ausgewählte Reden, von *Rehdantz* (Philippics), 2 vols. 5s. 6d.
 ELEGIE, die Römische, *Volz*, 2s. 6d.

- EURIPIDES, *Phoenissae*, *Kinkel*, 1s.
 — *Medea*, *Wecklein*, 2s. 6d.
 — *Iphig. in Taur.*, *Wecklein*, 2s.
 HERODOT., von *Abicht*, 6 vols. 15s.
 HOMER's *Odyssee*, von *Ameis* u. *Hentze*, 5 parts, each 1s. 10d.
 — *Anhang*, 4 parts, each 1s. 4d.
 — *Iliad*, von *Ameis* u. *Hentze*, 4 parts, each 1s. 4d.
 — — *Anhang*, 4 parts, each 1s.
 — — *La Roche*, 6 parts, each 1s. 6d.
 HORAZ' *Oden* u. *Epoden*, von *Nauck*, 3s.
 — *Satiren* u. *Episteln*, von *Krüger*, 3s.
 — *Satiren*, *Fritzsche*, 4s. 6d.
 ISOKRATES. *Demonicus*, *Euagoras*, *Areopagiticus*, von *Schneider*, 1s. 6d.
 — *Panegyricus* und *Philippus*, von *Schneider*, 2s.
 LIVIUS, lib. i. *M. Müller*, 1s. 6d.; lib. ii. *Frey*, 1s. 4d.; *M. Müller*, 1s. 6d.; lib. xxi., xxii. *Wölflin*, 3s.; lib. xxiv. *M. Müller*, 1s.
 LUCIAN's ausgewählte *Dialoge*, von *Jacobitz*, I., 1s. 4d.; II. et III., each 1s. 6d.
 LYKURGOS, von *Rehdantz*, 2s. 6d.
 LYSIAS' ausgewählte *Reden*, von *Frohberger*, Vol. I., 2s. 6d.; II., 2s.; III. 2s.
 OVID's *Metamorphosen* von *Siebelis* u. *Polle*, 2 vols., 3s. 6d.
 — *Fasti*, *Peter*, 2 vols., 4s. 6d.
 PHAEDRUS, von *Siebelis* u. *Eckstein*, 1s.
 PLATON's *Vertheidigungsrede des Sokrates*, *Kriton*, von *Cron*, 1s. 4d.
 — *Gorgias*, von *Deuschle*, 2s. 6d.; *Anhang*, 1s. 2d.
 — *Laches*, von *Cron*, 10d.
 — *Euthyphron*, von *Wohlrab*, 8d.
 PLAUTI *Trinummus*, von *Brix*, 1s. 6d.
 — *Miles Gloriosus*, von *Brix*, 2s.
 — *Protagoras*, von *Deuschle*, 1s. 3d.
 — *Captivi*, *Menaechmi*, von *Brix*, each 1s. 4d.
 PLUTARCH's *Philopoemen* u. *Flamininus*, von *Siefert*, 1s. 2d.
 — *Timoleon* und *Pyrrhos*, von *demselben*, 1s. 6d.
 — von *Blass*. *Themistokles* u. *Perikles*, 1s. 6d.
 — — *Aristides* u. *Cato*, 1s. 2d.
 — — *Agis* u. *Kleomenes*, 1s. 2d.
 — — *Tiberius* u. *Gaius Gracchus*, 1s. 2d.
 QUELLENBUCH (*Histor.*) zur *Griech. Gesch.*, von *Herbst* u. *Baumeister*, 2 vols., 4s.
 — zur *Römischen Geschichte*, von *Weidner*, 3 vols., 8s. 6d.
 QUINTILIANI *Institutionis orat. liber x.* von *Krüger*, 1s.
 SALLUSTI *de Catilinae conjuratione*, von *Dietsch*, 2s. 6d.
 SOPHOCLES, von *Gust. Wolff*. *Ajax*, *Elektra*, *Antigone*, *Oed. Rex*, each 1s. 6d.
 SUPPLEMENTUM *lectionis Graecae*, von *Hoffmann*, 2s.
 TACITUS' *Historien*, von *Heraeus*, 2 vols. 5s.
 — *Annalen*, *Draeger*, 2 vols., 6s.
 — *Agricola*, *Draeger*, 10d.
 — *De Oratoribus*, *Andresen*, 1s.
 TERENCE, *Hauton Timor*. *Wagner*, 1s. 6d.
 — *Phormio*, *Dziatzko*, 1s. 6d.
 THEOKRIT's *Idyllen*, von *Fritzsche*, 3s.
 THUKYDIDES, von *Böhme*, 4 parts, each 2s.
 VERGIL, *Aen.* 4 parts, *Kappes*, 1s. 6d. each.
 — *Bucol.* u. *Georg.*, *Kappes*, 2s.
 XENOPHON's *Anabasis*, von *Vollbrecht*, 2 vols., 3s. 6d.
 — *Anabasis*, von *Kühner*, map, 2s.
 — *Cyropädie*, von *Breitenbach*, 3s. 6d.
 — *Griechische Geschichte*, von *Büchschütz*, 2 parts, 3s. 6d.
 — *Memorabilien*, von *Kühner*, 2s.



D. TEXTS WITH VOCABULARIES.

WHITE'S
GRAMMAR-SCHOOL TEXTS,
LONGMAN.

With Vocabularies. Edited by JOHN T. WHITE, D.D., Oxon.

In course of Publication, in 32mo., each TEXT bound in cloth.

XENOPHON, First Book of the Anabasis, 1s. 6*d*.

— Second Book of the Anabasis, 1s.

HORACE, First Book of the Odes, 1s.

VIRGIL, Fourth Book of the Georgics, 1s.

— First Book of the Aeneid, 1s.

— Second Book of the Aeneid, 1s.

— Third Book of the Aeneid, 1s.

— Sixth Book of the Aeneid, 1s.

CAESAR, First Book of the Gallic War, 1*s*.

— Third Book of the Gallic War, 9*d*.

— Fourth Book of the Gallic War, 9*d*.

— Fifth Book of the Gallic War, 1*s*.

— Sixth Book of the Gallic War, 1*s*.

NEPOS, Miltiades, Cimon, Pausanias, and Aristides, 9*d*.

PHAEDRUS, Selection of familiar and usually read Fables, 9*d*.

— First and Second Books of Fables, 1*s*.

OVID, Select Myths from the Metamorphoses, 9*d*.

E. INTRODUCTIONS TO CLASSICAL AUTHORS.

BLACKWOOD'S
ANCIENT CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH
READERS.

In Crown 8vo., each vol. 2s. 6d., bound in cloth.
Edited by the Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A.

AESCHYLUS, *R. S. Coplestone.*
ARISTOPHANES, *the Editor.*
ARISTOTLE, *Sir A. Grant.*
CAESAR, *Anthony Trollope.*
CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, and PROPERTIUS, *James Davies.*
CICERO, *the Editor.*
DEMOSTHENES, *W. J. Brodribb.*
EURIPIDES, *W. B. Donne.*
GREEK ANTHOLOGY, *Lord Neaves.*
HERODOTUS, *G. C. Swayne.*
HESIOD and THEOGNIS, *James Davies.*
HOMER's Iliad, *the Editor.*
— Odysseus, *the Editor.*
HORACE, *Theodore Martin.*
JUVENAL, *E. Walford.*
LIVY, *the Editor.*
LUCIAN, *the Editor.*
LUCRETIUS, *Mallock.*
OVID, *A. Church.*
PINDAR, *F. D. Morice.*
PLATO, *C. W. Collins.*
PLAUTUS and TERENCE, *the Editor.*
PLINY, *A. Church and W. J. Brodribb.*
SOPHOCLES, *C. W. Collins.*
TACITUS, *W. B. Donne.*
THUCYDIDES, *the Editor.*
VIRGIL, *the Editor.*
XENOPHON, *Sir A. Grant.*

The stereotype series published by C. Tauchnitz (Holtze) includes some Authors which are not contained in any other series. A list may be obtained from any foreign bookseller.

The list of Bohn's series of Classical Translations may be obtained from the publishers, Messrs. George Bell and Sons.

GUIDE

TO THE

CHOICE OF CLASSICAL BOOKS.

BY

JOSEPH BICKERSTETH MAYOR, M.A.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL AND SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

DEIGHTON, BELL, AND CO., CAMBRIDGE.

1885.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
SELECT LIST OF EDITIONS	5
HELPS TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AUTHORS.	
COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY	18
GREEK LANGUAGE	18
LATIN LANGUAGE	20
HISTORY OF ANCIENT NATIONS	20
" " LITERATURE	21
" " PHILOSOPHY	21
GEOGRAPHY	22
ANTIQUITIES	22
FINE ARTS	23
MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION	24
ILLUSTRATIVE FICTION	24
PHILOLOGICAL AND CLASSICAL PERIODICALS	26

SERIAL LIST.

A.—TEXTS.

Weidmann	30
Teubner	31

B.—TEXTS, WITH NOTES.

Weidmann	32
Teubner	32
Freund	33
PATROLOGIAE CURSUS	37

PREFACE.

THE letters which I have received from Headmasters and others, testifying to the use of the two former editions of my "Guide to the Choice of Classical Books," have induced me to undertake for the third time a somewhat tedious and ungrateful labour.

I should be glad if I could hope that the Universities, acting either through their Boards of Studies or Library Syndicates, would be prepared to take up the work for themselves, and put out similar lists from time to time for each department of study. Not only would the work be done more easily and more judiciously by the co-operation of several scholars than by the unassisted efforts of one, but a combined Guide for several departments of study would be interesting to a larger circle, and therefore probably more profitable (or should I rather say, less unremunerative?) than a Guide for a single department.

The present Supplementary List contains the names of books published during the last six years, together with a few older books which had been overlooked in the Guide. As in the former lists, the selection has been made mainly with a view to practical utility in reference to the ordinary course of classical study, but I have thought it might be convenient to some if I added a list of Classical Periodicals and also of the Abbé Migne's *Cursus Patrologiae*.

To those who desire further information on points of Bibliography, I would recommend, besides the books mentioned in the Preface to my last edition, Preuss' edition of Engelmann's *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum*, in 2 vols., 1880-81 (*Scriptores Graeci*, 20s., *Scriptores Latini*, 16s.), and the two catalogues brought out this year by Messrs. Nutt, "Foreign Editions of the Greek and

Latin Classics " and " Foreign Works relating to Classical Antiquity," both of which I have found of great use in drawing up my own list.

I have also to thank Mr. Edward Bell, and Mr. Alfred Smith of the firm of Messrs. Deightons, Cambridge, for their kindness in supplying me with the names of English and Foreign publications.

December, 1884.

GUIDE

TO THE

CHOICE OF CLASSICAL BOOKS.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

~~~~~  
 [The books to which a star is prefixed are especially recommended.]  
 ~~~~~

AESCHINES—ANTIPHON.

Aeschines. (See **Oratores Attici.**)

in CTESIPHONTEM. (See **Demosthenes DE CORONA**)

Eng. *Gwatkin*. (Preparing.) Macmillan.

Aeschylus. (See **Poetae Scenici.**)

Text, *Kirchhoff*, 3s. 6d. (F) 1880

AGAMEMNON. Eng. *F. A. Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell .. 1880

**A. Sidgwick*, 3s. Oxford .. 1881

CHOEPHOROE. Ed. crit. *Paley*, 7s. 6d. Camb. ..

EUMENIDES. Eng. *Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell .. 1880

PERSAE. Eng. *Prickard*, 3s. 6d. Macmillan.

Paley, 1s. 6d. Bell 1880

Translation. Eng. V. *Swanwick*, 5s. Bell. .. 1881

Agam. Choeph. Eum. *Morshead*, 7s. Paul 1881

Supplices. *Morshead*, 3s. 6d. Paul .. 1883

Andocides. (See **Oratores Attici.**)

Text, *Blass*, 2nd ed., 1s. 6d. (F) 1880

Antiphon. (See **Oratores Attici.**)

Text, *Blass*, 2nd ed., 2s. 6d. (F) 1881

Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius).

Text, <i>Stich</i> , 2s. 6d. (F)	..	..	..	1882
Bk. iv. Text, Translation and Notes, <i>Hastings</i> <i>Crossley</i> , 6s. Macmillan.				
Translation. Fr. with Notes, <i>Pierron</i> , 3s. (F)	..	..	..	1878
Marc-Aurèle, <i>Renan</i> , 6s. 6d. (F)	..	..	..	1882

Aratus. DIOSEMEIA. Trans. with Notes, *Poste*, 3s. 6d.

Macmillan	1880
-----------	----	----	----	----	------

Aristophanes.

ACHARNENSES. Eng. n. <i>Merry</i> , 2s. Oxf.				
AVES. Lat. n. <i>Blaydes</i> , 10s. (F)	..	..	..	1882
ECCLESIAZUSAE. Lat. n. <i>Blaydes</i> , 4s. (F)	..	..	..	1880
<i>Von Velsen</i> , 2s. 6d.	..	..	..	1883
LYSISTRATA. Lat. n. <i>Blaydes</i> , 6s. (F)	..	..	..	1880
PAX. Lat. n. <i>Blaydes</i> , 6s. (F)	..	..	..	1883
PLUTUS. <i>Green</i> , 3s. 6d. Cambridge.				
Lat. n. <i>Blaydes</i> , 6s. (F)	..	..	..	1884
<i>Von Velsen</i> , 2s.	..	..	..	1881
RANAE. * <i>Merry</i> , 2s. Oxford.	..	..	..	1884
Lat. n. <i>Von Velsen</i> , 3s.	..	..	..	1881
THESMOPHORIAZUSAE. Lat. n. <i>Blaydes</i> , 5s. (F)	..	..	..	1880
<i>Von Velsen</i> , 2s.	..	..	..	1883

Translation. Eng. V. <i>Tyrrell</i> , (Acharn.) 2s. 6d. Dublin.	..	..	1883
Complete Concordance. <i>Dunbar</i> , 4to., 21s. Oxford	..	..	1883

Aristoteles.

DE ANIMA. Eng. n. and Trans., <i>Wallace</i> , 18s.				
Cambridge	..	..	..	1882
ETHICA NIC. Text, <i>Susemihl</i> , 2s. 6d. (F)	..	..	..	1880
POETICA. Ger. (Tr. and Notes) <i>Brandscheid</i> , 4s. (F)				1882
French (Trans. and Notes) <i>Parnajou</i> and <i>Egger</i> , 3s. 6d. (F)	..	..	..	1878
POLITICA. Eng. <i>Hicks</i> (after <i>Susemihl</i>). (<i>In the</i> <i>press.</i>) Macmillan.				

Translations. Eng. ETHICS. <i>Peters</i> , 6s. Paul	1881
---	----	----	------

METAPHYSICS. Bk. i. <i>Cambridge Gradu-</i> <i>ate</i> , 5s. Macmillan. (Bk. ii. <i>in the press.</i>)			
On the Parts of Animals, with Notes. <i>W. Ogle</i> , 12s. 6d. Paul	..	..	1882

POLITICS. <i>J. E. C. Welldon</i> , 10s. 6d. Macmillan	1883
---	----	----	------

<i>Grote's Aristotle</i> . 2nd ed., with additions. <i>Murray</i> , 12s.			
<i>Wallace</i> . Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle, 4s. 6d. Cambridge.			

<i>J. C. Wilson</i> . Aristotelian Studies. 5s. Oxford.			
---	--	--	--

<i>Hatch</i> . Moral Philosophy of Aristotle. 8vo., 21s. <i>Murray</i> .			
--	--	--	--

Aristoteles—

Greek Commentaries on Aristotle. Now in course of publication. 25 vols., roy. 8vo. (F). 5 pts. out, £3 2s.

Trendelenburg, *Elementa Logices Aristoteleae*, tr. 1s. Simpkin 1881

Chaignet sur la Psychologie d'Aristote, 10s. 1883

Introduction (Anc. Class.), *Grant*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Arrianus. EXPEDITIO ALEXANDRI. Bk. 5, with Eng. n. *Moberly*, 2s. Rivington.

Translation of the Anabasis, with commentary, *Chinnock*, 7s. 6d.

Hodder 1884

Babrius. *With Dissertations, Notes, and Lexicon.

Rutherford, 12s. 6d. Macmillan 1883

Caesar. Ed. Crit., *Holder*, 15s. 1882

With Explanatory Notes—

BELL. GALL. Eng. bks. ii., iii., with vocab. *Rice*, 2s. Dublin.

bks. iv. and v. *Long*, 1s. 6d. Bell.

bks. i.—iii. *Merryweather* and *Tancock*, 3s. 6d. Bk. i., 2s. Rivington.

bk. i., *Walpole*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.

**Peskett*, bks. i. and ii., 2s. 6d. each; iii. and iv., 1s. 6d. each; iv., v., and vii., 2s. each; bk. viii. (preparing). Cambridge.

SELECTIONS. bks. v. vi. Scenes from, *Colbeck*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.

Bennett, 2s. Rivington.

Lexicon Caesarianum. *Menge* and *Siegmund*. (Preparing).

Merguet, in 5 parts, pt. i., 5s. 1884

PSEUDO-CAESARIANUM. *Preuss*, 8s. 1884

Cato. DE AGRICULTURA. *Keil*, 3s. (F) 1882

Catullus.

With Explanatory Notes—

German. *Riese*, 4s. 1884

French trans. and notes, *Rastand* and *Benoist*, 12s. 1882

SELECTIONS, with Eng. Notes, *Simpson*, 5s. Macmillan.

Introduction (Anc. Class.) *Davies*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Cebetis Tabula. Eng. Notes, *Jerram*, 2s. 6d. Oxford.

Cicero.

With Explanatory Notes—

EPISTOLAE—

Selections. Eng. *Long*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1880

Jeans, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.

Translation. *Jeans*, 10s. 6d. Macmillan.

Cicero—**OPERA PHILOSOPHICA ET RHETORICA—**ACADEMICA. *Reid*, 2nd ed. nearly ready.Translation. *Reid*, 5s. 6d. Macmillan.

DE AMICITIA (LAELIUS).

Eng. **Reid*, 3s. 6d. 2nd ed. Cambridge .. 1884

G. Long, 1s. 6d. Bell 1880

DE SENECTUTE (CATO).

Eng. **Reid*, 3s. 6d. Cambridge.

G. Long, 1s. 6d. Bell 1880

DE AMIC. AND SENECT. *Heslop*, 2s. Oxford. .. 1884

DE FINIBUS.

Eng. *Reid*. (Preparin^g). Cambridge.

Vol. 3. (Translation). 8s. Cambridge.

DE NATURA DEORUM. Eng. (with apparatus
criticus and commentary) *Jos. B. Mayor*,

bks. i. and ii., 2 vols., 23s. Cambridge .. 1883

3rd vol. in the press.

DE OFFICIIS. **Holden*, 3rd ed. 9s. Cambridge .. 1879SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS. *Pearman*, 2s. Cambridge.DE ORATORE. Eng. **Wilkins*, bk. ii. 5s. .. 1881

ORATIONES. Eng. notes.

IN VERREM (1). *Cowie*, 1s. 6d. Cambridge.*PRO RABIRIO. *Heitland*, 7s. 6d. Cambridge.*PRO SESTIO. *H. A. Holden*, 5s. Macmillan.*PRO PLANCIO. *H. A. Holden*, 4s. 6d. Cambridge.*PRO SULLA. *Reid*, 3s. 6d. Cambridge.PRO ROSC. AMER. *Donkin*, 4s. 6d. Macmillan.

ORATIONES SELECTAE.

King (4 Orations), 2s. 6d. Oxford.Germ. *PRO FLACCO. *Du Mesnil*, 4s. 6d. .. 1883PRO ROSC. AMER. *Landgraf*, 6s. (F) .. 1884*Hirzel*, Untersuchungen z. C.'s philosoph. Schriften. Vol. 1 (Nat.

Deor.), 5s. Vol. 2 (Fin. Off.), 18s. 1882; vol. 3 (Acad. Tusc.), 12s.

1883 (F) 1877

Nisard, Notes sur les Lettres de Cicéron, 4s. 6d. .. 1882*Lex. z. C.'s Reden. *Merguet*, 4 vols., £9. 9s. .. 1877-84**Comicorum Graecorum Fragmenta.**Text, *Kock*, vol. i., 18s. (F) 1880**Corpus Juris Civilis. See Gaius.**Text. **Krueger* and *Mommsen*, vol. i. 4to. (INSTITU-

TIONES et DIGESTA), 12s. (F) .. 1882

Krueger, vol. ii. (CODEX), 5s. 6d. (F) .. 1877*Schoell*, vol. iii. (NOVELLAE) 5s. .. 1884**Roby*. Introduction to the Digest, with full
commentary on Title DE USUFRUCTU. 18s.

Cambridge 1884

Curtius. Text. *Vogel*, 1s. 6d. 1880

Demosthenes. See Oratores Attici.

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. ADV. LEPTINEM.	<i>J. R. King</i> , 4s. 6d.	Macmillan.	
Eng. FIRST PHILIPPIC.	<i>Gwatkin</i> , after <i>Rehdantz</i> , 2s. 6d.	Macmillan	1883
*Against ANDROTION, and against TIMOCRATES.	<i>W. Wayte</i> , 7s. 6d.	Cambridge	1883
Germ. DE CORONA.	<i>Fox</i> , 6s.		1880
Introduction to study of Demosthenes.	<i>Butcher</i> , 1s. 6d.	Macmillan.	
Introduction. (Anc. Class.)	<i>Brodribb</i> , 2s. 6d.	Blackwood.	
<i>Croiset</i> , Des Idées morales dans l'Eloquence politique de Démosthène, 5s. (F)			1871
<i>Blass</i> , Die attische Beredsamkeit, vol. 3, pt. 1, Demosthenes, 14s.;			
pt. 2, Demosthenes Genossen, 9s.			1877-1880

Ennius. CARM. REL.	<i>L. Müller</i> , 8s.		1884
<i>L. Müller.</i> Einleitung in das Studium der Lat. Poesie, 8s.			1883

Epictetus.

Eng. Trans. Enchiridion, <i>Rolleston</i> , 3s. 6d.	<i>Paul</i>		1881
---	-------------	--	------

Euripides. See Poetae Scenici.

Text, Fragments, *Nauck*, 3s. 6d. (F).

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. ALCESTIS.	<i>Jerram</i> , 2s. 6d.	Oxford.	
BACCHAE.	* <i>J. E. Sandys</i> , 10s. 6d.	Camb.	1880
HECUBA.	<i>Bond and Walpole</i> , 1s. 6d.	Macmillan.	
HELENA.	<i>Jerram</i> , 3s.	Oxford.	
HERACLIDAE.	<i>Beck</i> , 3s. 6d.	Cambridge	1881
HERC. FUR.	<i>F. A. Paley</i> , 1s. 6d.	Bell	1883
HIPPOLYTUS.	<i>Mahaffy</i> , 3s. 6d.	Macmillan.	
IPHIGENIA TAUR.	<i>Englund</i> , 4s. 6d.	Macmillan.	
MEDEA.	* <i>Verrall</i> , 7s. 6d.	Smaller ed. 3s. 6d.	
	Macmillan		1881
TROADES.	<i>Paley</i> , 1s. 6d.	Bell	1881
	* <i>Tyrrell</i> , 4s.	Dublin	1882
French. <i>Weil</i> , Seven Plays, with notes, 2nd ed.			
10s. (F)			1879
Germ. <i>Prinz</i> , Medea, 2s.; Alcestis, 1s. 6d.;			
Hecuba, 2s.			1878-1883
<i>Wecklein</i> , Bacchae, 1s. 6d.			1879
<i>Berthold</i> , Hippolytus, 2s. 6d.			1880

Introduction to study of Euripides. *Mahaffy*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.
 Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Donne*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Eutropius.

With Eng. Notes, *Welch and Duffield*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.

- Gaius.** INSTITUTIONES. Text. **Krueger* and *Studemund*,
 3s. 6d., 2nd ed. (F.) 1884
 *et JUSTINIANI Institutiones (in parallel cols.),
Gneist, 2nd ed., 5s. 6d. (F) 1881

Herodotus.

With Explanatory Notes—

- Eng. bks. i. & iii. *Sayce*, with notes and disserta-
 tions, 16s. Macmillan 1883

(Gives the latest views of the Egyptologists)

- SELECTIONS. *Philpotts* (Rhampsinitus and
 Battle of Marathon in Attic Greek),
 1s. 6d. Rivington 1882
Merry, 2s. 6d. Oxford.

Hesiodus.

Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Davies*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Historicorum Romanorum Reliquiae.

- Peter*, 4s. 6d. (F) 1883

Homerus.

- ILIAD. Ed. crit., *Christ*, vol. i., 8s. (F) 1884

- ODYSSEA (restored). *Fick*, 12s. (F) 1883

With Explanatory Notes—

- Eng. ILIAD. *bks. i., ix., xi., xvi.-xxiv. The
 Story of Achilles. *Pratt* and *Leaf*, 6s. Mac-
 millan.

*bks. 1-12. With introduction and
 notes. *Monro*. Oxford.

- bk. i. *Paley*, 1s. Bell 1881

- bk. i., *Fowle* (elementary). Longmans 1880

bks. iv., 1s. 6d.; vi. and xxi., *Hail-
 stone*, 1s. 6d. Oxford.

bk. vi., *Philpotts* (for beginners), 2s.
 Rivington.

bk. xviii., *J. R. James*, 1s. 6d. Mac-
 millan.

*bks. xxi. & xxii., *Sidgwick*, 1s. 6d. ea.

- bk. xxii., *Sandford*. Dublin .. 1879

- ODYSSEY. **Hayman*, 3 vols. 58s. (sold sepa-
 rately). Nutt 1882

bk. i., *Bond* and *Walpole*, 1s. 6d.
 Macmillan.

bk. ii., *Merry*, 1s. 6d. Oxford.

- bks. xxi.-xxiv. (The Triumph of
 Odysseus), *S. G. Hamilton*,
 3s. 6d. Macmillan 1883

- Germ. ILIAD. *Ameis* and *Henze*, pts. 1-7, 1s. 6d. ea.
 Appendix, pts. 1-7, 2s. each.

Homerus—

- Translations. Eng. V. *Iliad*. *Cayley*, 7s. 6d. Longmans.
 **Lang, Leaf, and Myers*, 12s. 6d. Macmillan.. 1883
 Odyssey, i.-xii., *Du Cane*, 10s. 6d. Blackwood.
 Avia. Paul 1880
 Eng. Pr. **Butcher and Lang*, 10s. 6d. 2nd ed., with
 notes. Macmillan 1879
 Green, Similes of the *Iliad*, trans. with notes, 12s. Longmans.
 **Grammar of Homeric Dialect*. *Monro*, 10s. 6d. Oxford .. 1882
 Lexilogus. *Goebel*, 2 vols. 33s. (F) 1880
 Small Homeric Lexicon, *Autenrieth and Keep*, 6s. 2nd ed. Macmillan.
 Concordance to the *Odysey* and Hymns, *Dunbar*, 21s. Oxford .. 1880
 to the *Iliad*, *Prendergast*. Longmans 1869-1874
 Die Homerischen Realien. *Buchholz*, vol. ii. pt. 1 (Public Life), 6s.
 vol. ii. pt. 2 (Private Life), 6s., vol. iii. pt. 1 (Religion), 6s. 1883-1884

Horatius.

With Explanatory Notes—

- Eng. *ODES and CARMEN SECULARE. *Page*, 6s.
 Bks. i., ii. and iv., separate, 2s. each.
 Macmillan 1883
 **Wickham*, School ed., 5s. 6d. Oxf. 1881
 Marshall, bks. i. to iv., 1s. 6d. each.
 Rivington.
 *SATIRES. *Arthur Palmer*, 6s. Macmillan.
 EPISTLES, bk. ii. and ARS POET. *Cox*, 2s.
 Longmans 1880
 SELECTIONS. *Baker*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.
 Beere, 3s. Dublin 1882
 Lat. **Orelli*. Sm. ed. cur. *Hirschfelder*, 2 vols. 9s.
 (F) 1884
 Germ. ODES. *L. Müller*, 3s. 1882
 Translation. Eng. V. T. *Martin*, 2 vols., 2s. Blackwood .. 1881
 Odes by various translators. Ed. *Cooper*,
 6s. 6d. Bell 1880
 Germ. Life. *L. Müller*, 2s. 6d. 1880
 Epilegomena zu Horaz. *Keller*, 3 vols., 24s. 1880
 Wörterbuch, *Koch*, 4s. 6d. 1879

Inscriptiones.

- *MANUAL OF GR. HISTORICAL INSC. *Hicks*, 10s. 6d.
 Oxford 1882
 SELECTION OF GREEK INSCR. *Roberts*. Cambridge.
 *INSCR. ATTICAE. Vol. 3 (*Aetatis Romanae*), 2 vols.
 88s. (F) 1882
 *INSCR. GRAEC. ANTIQUISSIMAE (praeter Atticas).
 Roehl, 16s. (F) 1882
 SYLLOGE INSCR. GRAEC. *Dittenberger*, 2 vols., 16s. 1883
 **Cauer*, ed. 2, 8s. 6d. (F) 1883
 *RES GESTAE DIVI AUGUSTI. (Monumentum Ancyra-
 num, &c.). *Mommsen*, ed. 2, 12s. (F) 1883

Inscriptiones—

*FONTES JURIS ROMANI ANTIQUI, *Bruns*, 4th ed.,
8s. 6d. (F) 1881

Isaeus. See Oratores Attici.

Text, *Buermann*, 3s. (F) 1883

Juvenalis.

Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Walford*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Translation. Thirteen Satires. *Strong and Leeper*, 3s. 6d. Macmillan.

Livius.

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. bk 1. *Stephenson*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.
bk. 2. *H. Belcher*, 3s. 6d. Rivington .. 1882

bks. 2 and 3. *Stephenson*, 5s. Macmillan.

bks. 5-7. *Cluer*, 3s. 6d. Oxford .. 1882

bk. 21. *Nash*, 2s. 6d. Longmans.

Macaulay, adapted for beginners. 1s. 6d.
Macmillan.

Translation. Bks. xxi.-xxv. *Church and Brodrick*, 7s. 6d. Mac-
millan .. 1883

Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Collins*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Introduction to study of Livy. *Capes*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.

Lucanus.

The Pharsalia. *C. E. Haskins*. Bell. (Preparing.)

Lucianus.

SELECTIONS. *Rice*, 2s. Dublin.

Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Collins*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Croiset, Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de L., 6s. 6d. (F) .. 1882

Lucretius.

Bks. 1-3. *Warburton Lee*, 4s. 6d. Macmillan .. 1884

Bk. 5 (French notes). *Benoiste & Lantoine*, 3s. 6d. 1884

Woltjer, Lucretii poemata cum fontibus comparata, 6s. 1877.

Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Mallock*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

The Atomic Theory of. *J. Masson*, 9s. Bell 1884

Lysias. See Oratores Attici.

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. Selections. *Shuckburgh*, 6s. Macmillan .. 1882

Martialis.

SELECTIONS (Text and Introduction). *Sellar and*

Ramsey, Edinburgh 1884

Select Epigrams. *Stephenson*, 6s. Macmillan.

Nepos (CORNELIUS).

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. *White* (Bradley's ed.), 3s. 6d. Longmans.

Oratores Attici.

Selections with notes. **Jebb*, 12s. 6d. Macmillan.

*Die attische Beredsamkeit. *Blass*. Vol. I. (Gorgias to Lysias)

13s. II. (Isokrates and Isaeus) 14s. III. Pt. 1 (Demosthenes).

14s. Pt. 2 (Demosthenes' Genossen), 9s. 1880

Ovidius.

With Explanatory Notes—

FASTI. Eng. n. **G. H. Hallam*, 5s. Macmillan.

HEROIDES. *Shuckburgh*, 4s. 6d. Macmillan.

SELECTIONS. *Shuckburgh*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.

IBIS. *Lat. n. *Ellis*, 8vo., 10s. 6d. Oxford .. 1882

SELECTIONS. *R. W. Taylor*, 2s. 6d. Rivington.

METAMORPHOSIS. Bk. 13, *C. H. Keene*, 2s. 6d. Bell. 1884

SELECTIONS. Eng. Notes—

Wintle. Easy Passages, 2s. 6d. Eton.

Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Church*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Palaeography. See Inscriptions.

CHATELAIN. Pal. des Classiques Latins, in 10 pts.,
6s. each for subscribers; 10s. for non-subscribers.. 1884

Philosophorum Graecorum Fragmenta.

With Lat. Trans. Notes, and Prolegomena. *Mullach*,

3 vols., roy. 8vo., 37s. 6d. (F) 1860–1881

**Diels*, Doxographi Graeci (Placita Philosophorum), 24s. 1879

Pindarus.

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. *Fennell* (Isthmian and Nemean Odes), 9s.
Cambridge.

Lexicon Pindaricum. *Rumpel*, 12s. (F) 1883

Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Morice*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Croiset. La poésie de Pindare, 6s. 6d. (F) 1880

Plato.

Ed. crit. *Schantz*. Vol. II. 2 (Theaetetus), 3s.

Vol. V. 1 (Symposium), 2s. 6d. Vol. V. 2

(Phaedrus), 2s. 6d. Vol. VI. 1 (Alcib. Hip-

parch. Am. Theages.), 3s. Vol. VI. 2 (Charm.

Laches. Lysis.), 2s. 6d. Vol. VII. (Euthyd.

Protag.), 4s. 6d. Vol. VIII. (Gorg. Meno.), 5s.

Vol. XII. (Leg. 1–6), 6s.

Lat. EUTHYDEMUS and LACHES. *Badham*, 4s.

W. & N.

SYMPOSIUM. *Badham*, 4s. W. & N.

Eng. EUTHYPHRO. *G. H. Wells*, 3s. Bell .. 1880

and MENEXENUS. *Graves*, 1s. 6d.
Macmillan.

REPUBLIC. bks. i. and ii. *G. H. Wells*, 5s. 6d.

Bell 1882

bk. i. *Hardy*, 3s. Longmans .. 1882

EUTHYDEMUS. *Wells*, 4s. Bell .. 1881

*THEAETETUS (with a translation). *Kennedy*,
7s. 6d. Cambridge.

*PHAEDO, nn., &c. *Archer-Hind*, 8s. 6d.

Macmillan.. .. 1884

POETAE GRAECI.	Selections of less known, with Notes, <i>Kynaston</i> , 3s. 6d.	Eton.	
GREEK ELEGIAC POETS.	Selections with Notes, <i>Kynaston</i> . Macmillan.		
	Selections. Text (Anthologia Lyrica), <i>Bergk</i> . (F)		
	4th ed., 3s. 6d.	1883
POETAE SCENICI.	<i>Patin</i> . Etudes sur les Tragiques grecs, 4 vols., 12s.	1883
	<i>Köhler</i> , Die Weisheit der Tragiker (Realconcordanz zu Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides), 5s.	1883

Poetae Latini.

POETAE MINORES. *Baehrens*, 5 vols., 19s. (F) .. 1883

Propertius.

Text, *L. Müller*, 10d. 1880

Baehrens, ed. crit., 6s. 1880

With Explanatory Notes.

**Liber iv. A. Palmer*, 5s. Bell 1880

SELECTIONS. **Postgate*, 6s. Macmillan 1881

Sallustius.

With Explanatory Notes—

CATILINE and JUGURTHA.

Frazer, 2 vols. Bell. 5s. Each part separately, 2s. 6d.

**Capes*, 4s. 6d. Oxford 1884

CATILINE. *Cook*, 4s. 6d. Macmillan 1884

Translation. Catiline and Jugurtha, *Pollard*, 6s. Macmillan.

Seneca (L. ANNAEUS).

TRAGOEDIAE. *Leo*, 2 vols., 10s. 6d. (F) 1879

PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS. *Koch* and *Vahlen* (12 Dialogues), 8s. 1879

Sophocles. See Poetae Scenici.

Text, *Paley*, 3s. 6d. Bell 1882

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. *Paley*, vol. ii. (Philoctetes, Elec. Trach. Ajax), 12s. Bell 1880

**Campbell*, vol. ii. (Ajax, Electra, Trach. Philoc. Fragm.), 16s. Oxford 1881

AJAX. *Blaydes*, 6s. W. & N.

ANTIGONE. *Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1881

OEDIPUS COL. *Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1881

OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. *Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1881

Arnold, Paul and *Brown*, 4s. Rivington.

**Kennedy* (with Trans. in Eng. Rhythm), 6s. Cambridge.

**Jebb* (with Trans. in Eng. Prose), 15s. Cambridge 1884

OEDIPUS REX. *Campbell* and *E. Abbott*, 2s. 2nd ed. Oxford 1882

Lat. ELECTRA. *Jahn* and *Michaelis*, 4s. 1882

Translation. Eng. V. *Whitelaw*, 8s. 6d. Rivington 1883

Campbell, 7s. 6d. Paul 1883

Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Campbell*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.

Tacitus.

With Explanatory Notes—

Lat. *Orelli*, vol. ii., 2nd ed. Pt. 2 (Dialogus),

Andresen, 3s. Pt. 3 (Agricola), *Andresen*,

4s. 6d. 1880. Pt. 4 (Hist. I.), *Meiser*, 4s. 6d. 1884

Tacitus—

Eng. ANNALS. *Holbrooke*, 16s. Macmillan.

Vol. i., *Furnaux*, 18s. Oxford 1883

Germ. GERMANIA. *Schweizer-Sidler*, 4th ed., 2s. 6d. 1884

*Lexicon Taciteum (with Prolegomena on the style of T.) *Gerber* and *Greef*, five parts (A—Imp.), at 3s. 6d. each.

Introduction to the Study of Tacitus, *Church* and *Brodrigg*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.

Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Donne*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Terentius.

Text. *Dziatzko*. (In press.)

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. ANDRIA, Scenes from. *Cornish*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.

ANDRIA. *Wagner*, 1s. 6d. Bell 1882

HAUTON TIMORUMENOS. *Wagner*, 1s. 6d. Bell. 1882

*PHORMIO. *Bond* and *Walpole*, 4s. 6d. Macmillan.

Wagner, 1s. 6d. Bell.

ADELPHOE. *Wagner*, 1s. 6d. Bell.

SELECTIONS. Plays of the Oratory School, Birmingham, in four parts, 1s. each.

Rivington 1883

Germ. ADELPHI. *Spengel*, 2s. 1879

**Dziatzko*, 2s. 1881

Theocritus.

Translations. Eng. Prose. **A. Lang*, 6s. Macmillan.

Thucydides.

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. bk. ii. *Shilleto*, 5s. 6d. Bell 1880

bk. iv. *Barton* and *Chavasse*. Longmans. (Preparing).

bk. vi. *Dougan*, 6s. Bell.

Lat. **Poppo* and *Stahl*, 30s. 1866–1883

Introduction. (Anc. Class.) *Collins*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood.

Translation. **Jowett*, with Notes, 2 vols. 32s. Oxford 1881

Müller-Strübing. Thukydideische Forschungen, 7s. 1881

Tibullus. *Fabricius*, Die Elegie d. Tib. u. einiger

Zeitgenossen erklärt, 3s. 1881

Varro.

RES RUSTICAE. *Keil*, 6s. 1884

Vergilius.

With Explanatory Notes—

Eng. **Conington* and *Nettleship*, 3 vols. Vol. i.

4th ed. 14s. Bell. Vol. ii. 3rd ed. 14s.

Vol. iii. 14s.

Vergilius.

- Abridged from *Conington*, in nine parts,
1s. 6d. each.
- T. L. Papillon*, 2 vols. 10s. 6d. Oxford .. 1882
- ÆNEID.** bk. i. *Walpole*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.
bks. ii., iii., *Howson*, 3s. Macmillan.
bks. i., ii., iv.—xii. *A. Sidgwick*,
1s. 6d. each book. Camb. .. 1878
- SELECTIONS.** *Bennett*, 1s. 6d. Rivington.
Shuckburgh, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.
- GEORGICS**, bk. iv. *C. G. Jepp*, 1s. 6d. Rivington.
bk. ii. *Skrine*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.
- Translation. Eng. *V. Singleton*, 7s. 6d. Bell.
- Introduction. **Nettleship*, to the Study of Virgil, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.
- **Sellar*, Poets of the Augustan Age, 2nd ed. 9s. Oxford.
- Sainte-Beuve*, Etude sur Virgile, 3s. 1870

Xenophon.

With Explanatory Notes—

- Eng. **ANABASIS.** *Pretor*, 2 vols. 7s. 6d. (Also each
book separately). Cambridge.
- .. bk. i. *Walpole*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan.
- bks. i. to iv. *Goodwin* and *White*, 5s.
Macmillan.
- Macmichael*, in 4 parts, 1s. 6d. each. Bell 1883
- AGESILAUS.** *R. W. Taylor*, 2s. 6d. Rivington.
- ***CYROPAEDIA.** bks. 7, 8. *A. Goodwin*, 5s.
Macmillan.
- MEMORABILIA.** *Cluer*, 6s. Macmillan.
bk. 1. *Moberly*, 2s. Rivington.
- ***HIERO.** *H. A. Holden*, 3s. 6d. Macmillan.
- ***OECONOMICUS.** *H. A. Holden*, 6s. Mac-
millan 1884
- .. **AGESILAUS.** *Hailstone*, 2s. 6d. Cambridge.

HELPS TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AUTHORS.

LANGUAGE.

A. COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

- Curtius.* On the Greek verb, trans. by *Wilkins* and *England*,
2nd ed. 12s. Murray 1884
Abel. Slavic and Latin, 5s. Trübner 1883
L. Meyer. Vergl. Grammatik d. griech. u. latein. Sprachen.
2 pts. 18s. 1883
Vaniček. Etymolog. Wörterbuch d. lat. Sprache, 2nd ed. 6s. 1881
Isaac Taylor. The Alphabet. 2 vols., 36s. K. Paul .. 1884

B. GREEK LANGUAGE.

1. GRAMMAR.

- Eng. *W. W. Goodwin*, 6s. Macmillan.
J. G. Greenwood. Elements, 5s. 6d. Macmillan.
Thompson. Syntax, 8s. 6d. Rivington 1883
Kennedy. Greek Grammar, 4s. 6d. Longmans.
Germ. *Hübner.* Grundriss z. Vorlesungen üb. d. griech.
Syntax, 3s. 1883

ACCENTUATION—

- Chandler.* Practical Introduction. 2nd ed. 10s. 6d.
Oxford 1882

- DIALECTS. *Meister.* Die griech. Dialecte, vol. i. 6s. .. 1882
(Founded on Ahrens' work.)

- IRREGULAR VERBS. *Storr*, 1s. Rivington.

- Marshall*, 1s. Macmillan.

- PARTICLES. *Paley*, Greek Particles and their combinations,
2s. 6d. Bell 1881

2. LEXICONS (GREEK).

- Greek-Eng. *Liddell* and *Scott*. 7th ed. revised, 36s. Oxf. 1883
ETYMOLOGICAL LEXICON. *Wharton*, 7s. 6d. Rivington.

- Eng.-Greek. *Yonge*, 4to, 21s. Longmans.
Yonge (School), 8s. 6d. Longmans.
 SYNONYMS. *J. H. Schmidt*. Synonymik d. gr. Spr. 3 vols.
 38s. 1879

3. COMPOSITION (GREEK).

Prose. SELECTED PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION.

- Jerram*. Græce reddenda, 1s. 6d. Longmans.
 PASSAGES WITH HELPS. *Sidgwick*. Introduction to
 Greek Prose. 4th ed., 5s. Rivington 1883
 (A very useful book.)
Sidgwick. First Greek Writer, 3s. 6d. Rivington.

Verse. EXERCISES—

- **H. Kynaston*. Greek Iambic Verse, 4s. 6d. Macmillan.
 **Sidgwick* and *Morice*. Introduction to Greek Verse.
 Rivington Key 1883
E. D. Stone. Ionides, 2nd ed., 1s. Eton 1883
E. D. Stone. Iambic Exercises, 6d. Eton.

5. GREEK AND LATIN TRANSLATION.

- Collins*. Greek "Unseen Papers," 3s. Bell 1882
 Latin "Unseen Papers," 3s. Bell 1882
Jerram. Anglice Reddenda, 2s. 6d. Oxford.
Sidgwick. Greek Passages. (Preparing.) Rivington.
Bennett. Easy Graduated Latin Passages, 1s. Rivington.
Hewitt. A Digest of Examination Papers, 1s. 6d. Longmans.
Jeffcott and *Tossell*. Helps for Latin Students, 2s. Longmans 1883

6. TEXTUAL AND HIGHER CRITICISM.

- Bentley* on Phalaris. Ed. *G. Wagner*, 5s. Bell 1883
Dobree's Adversaria. Ed. *Wagner*, 5s. Bell 1883
Rutherford. New Phrynicius, 18s. Macmillan.
Madvig. Adversaria Critica. Vol. 3, 5s. 1884

C. LATIN LANGUAGE.

1. GRAMMAR.

- Hübner.* Grundriss z. Vorlesungen üb. d. latein. Grammatik, 3s. 1881
 **Roby.* School Latin Grammar, 5s. Macmillan. 1880

2. LEXICONS.

- **Lat.-Germ. Lex.* *Georges.* 2 vols. 20s. 1879-1880
Dict. of Lat. Etymology. *Postgate* and *Vince.* (Pre-
 paring). Macmillan.
Saalfeld. Thesaurus Italo-Graecus. (A list of Greek words
 naturalized in the Latin language.) 20s. 1884

3. COMPOSITION.

Prose.

- E. A. Abbott.* Via Latina (a first Latin book), 2s. 6d. Seeley. 1880
Ainger. Hints for Construction of Latin Sentences, 1s. Eton 1883

Verse. EXERCISES—

- Ainger.* Clivus. Pt. 1, 2s. 6d. Pt. 2, 2s. 6d. Rivington.
Kynaston. Nucipruna. Exx. in Elegiac verse, 1s. Eton.
Tyrrel. Translations into Greek and Latin verse, 12s. 6d.
 Longmans.

HISTORY.

1. THE NATIONS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD.

General.

- Taylor.* Student's Man. of Anc. Hist. 7s. 6d. Longmans.
Lenormant. Beginnings of History. From the Creation
 to the Deluge, trans. by Brown, 12s. Low 1883
Nichol. Tables of Ancient Literature and History,
 3rd ed., 7s. 6d. Maclehose 1884
Farrar. Early Days of Christianity, 6s. Cassell .. 1884

The East.

- Rawlinson.* Hist. of Anc. Egypt. 2 vols. 63s. Long-
 mans 1881
P. Smith. Smaller Hist. of the East, 3s. 6d. Murray.
Sayce. Ancient Empires of the East, 6s. Macmillan .. 1884
Maspero. Hist. Anc. des peuples de l'Orient. 4th ed.,
 4s. 6d. 1883

Greece.

- Duncker,* trans. by *Aleyne.* Vol. I. 15s. Bentley .. 1883

Rome.

- Ihne.* 5 vols. 8vo. 77s. Longmans.
Schiller. Gesch. der röm. Kaiserzeit. Vol. I. Pts. 1, 2.
 18s. 1883
Mommsen. Röm. Geschichte. 7th ed., 23s. .. 1881-3

Romé—

- Scarth.* Roman Britain, 2s. 6d. S. P. C. K. 1883
Duruy. Hist. d. Romains. Vols. I.–VI. 25s. each 1880–1883
 Trans. ed. by *Mahaffy.* Vol. I. 30s. Paul .. 1884

2. HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

- Greece.** *Mahaffy.* Classical Greek Lit. Vol. I. Poets;
 II. Prose writers, 7s. 6d. each. Longmans.
Paley. Greek Wit. 1st and 2nd series, 2s. 6d. each.
 Bell.
Bergk. Griech. Literaturgeschichte. Vol. 2, 8s. .. 1883
ELEMENTARY. Stories from the Classics. *Church.* Seeleys.
 The Persian War, 5s.
 Stories of the East, from Herodotus, 5s.
 Stories from Homer, 5s.
 Stories from the Greek Tragedians, 5s.
 Traveller's True Tale from Lucian, 3s. 6d.

Rome.

- Church.* Roman Life in the Days of Cicero, 5s. Seeley 1883
Nicolai. Gesch. d. röm. Literatur, 12s. 1881
G. A. Simcox. Hist. of Latin Literature. 2 vols. 32s.
 Longmans 1883
Sellar. Poets of the Republic. 2nd ed. 14s. Oxford.
ELEMENTARY. Stories from Livy. *Church,* 5s. Seeley.
 Stories from Virgil. *Church,* 5s. Seeley.

3. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

- Zeller.* Pre-Socratic Schools. Trans. by *Alleyne.* 2 vols.
 30s. Longmans.
 Trans. by *Costello.* Aristotle and the Elder Peri-
 patetics. (Preparing.)
 Trans. by *Alleyne.* History of Eclecticism in Greek
 Philosophy, 10s. 6d. Longmans 1883
 Grundriss d. Gesch. d. griech. Philosophie, 4s. 6d. 1883
J. B. Mayor. Sketch of Anc. Phil. from Thales to Cicero,
 4s. 6d. Cambridge 1881
Hellenica. Essays on Greek Poetry, Philosophy, &c., 16s.
 Rivington 1880
Biese. Entwicklung d. Naturgefühls bei d. Griechen, 3s. .. 1882
 Entwicklung d. Naturgefühls bei d. Römern, 4s. .. 1884
L. Schmidt. D. Ethik d. alten Griechen. 2 vols. 15s. .. 1882
Heinze. Der Eudämonismus in d. Gr. Philosophie, vol. i., 4s. 1884
Teichmüller. Xenophon und Pläton. Die Dialoge des
 Simon, 9s. 1884

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- ANCIENT. *Kiepert*. Manual (Trans.), 5s. Macmillan.
Bevan. Smaller Manual, 3s. 6d. Murray.
- GREEK. **Bunbury*. Hist. of Anc. Geography. 2 vols. 21s.
Murray.
Wordsworth. Greece: Pictorial, Descriptive, and
Historical. Ed. by *Tozer*, 31s. 6d. Murray.
- Cesnola*. Cyprus. 2nd ed. 21s. Whiting .. 1884
Lenormant. La Grande Grèce. 2 vols. 8s. .. 1881
- ROMAN. *Burn*. Old Rome. 8vo., 10s. 6d. Bell .. 1880
Dyer. City of Rome, 5s. Bell 1883
- MAPS. Public Schools Atlas (28 Maps). 7s. 6d. Longmans.

ANTIQUITIES.

GREEK AND ROMAN—

- Baecker*. Le droit de la Femme dans l'antiquité, 6s. 6d. 1880
Baumeister. Denkmäler des Klassischen Alterthums;
to be completed in 40 pts. 1s. 6d. each .. 1884
- Hultsch*. Griech. u. röm. Metrologie, 8s. .. 1882
- Forbiger*. Hellas u. Rom. Pt. 1. Rom im Zeitalter d.
Antonine. 3 vols. 19s. Pt. 2. Griechen-
land im Zeitalter d. Perikles. 3 vols. 23s.
1871-1882
- Schmid*. Geschichte d. Erziehung. Vol. i. (Vorchristliche),
10s. 1884
- Blümner*. Technologie u. Terminologie d. Gewerbe u.
Künste b. Griech. u. Röm. Vols. 1-3. 33s.
1874-84
- Curtius*. Alterthum u. Gegenwart. 2 vols. 7s. each .. 1882
- Grasberger*. Erziehung u. Unterricht im klass. Alter-
thum. Parts 1-3, 30s. .. 1864-1881
- Ménard*. La vie privée des Anciens. 4 vols. £5 .. 1880
- GREEK. *K. F. Hermann*. Lehrbuch d. Griech. Antiquitäten.
Vol. IV. ed. *Blümner* and *Dittenberger*, 10s. .. 1883
- Schömann*. Gr. Alterthümer, tr. by *Hardy* and *Mann*.
18s. Rivington 1880
- ROMAN. *Madvig*. Verfassg. u. Verwaltg. d. röm. Staates.
2 vols. 28s. 1882
- Willems*. Le Sénat de la République romaine.
2 vols. 18s. 1883
- Bader*. La Femme romaine. 2nd ed. 3s. .. 1877
- Becker*. Gallus ed. Göll. 3 vols. 18s. .. 1881

FINE ARTS.

<i>Perry.</i>	Popular Introduction to History of Greek and Roman Sculpture, 31s. 6d.	Longmans	1882
<i>Winckelmann.</i>	History of Ancient Art, tr. by <i>Lodge.</i>	2 vols. 36s. Low	1881
<i>Stark.</i>	Systematik u. Archäologie d. Kunst, 10s. 6d.	.. ..	1880
<i>Launitz.</i>	Wandtafeln zur Veranschaulichung antiken Lebens und antiker Kunst.	.. ..	M. —
I.	Grundriss des griechischen Theaters	.. ..	6 —
II.	Ansicht des Innern eines griechischen Theaters	.. ..	18 —
III.	Komiker	.. ..	2 50
IV.	Aeltestes Palladium	.. ..	1 50
V.	Allmähliche Ausbildung des Grundrisses der griechischen Tempel, 10 Blatt	.. ..	6 —
VI.	Sog. Tempel der Themis zu Rhamnus	.. ..	18 —
VII.	Tragische Maske	.. ..	3 75
VIII.	Hoplit	.. ..	11 50
IX a—c.	Römische Soldaten: a) Centurio	.. ..	15 —
	b) Legat oder Tribun	.. ..	15 —
	c) Legionarius	.. ..	15 —
X.	Barbar	.. ..	9 75
XI.	Togatus	.. ..	15 —
XII a & b.	Symposion und Triclinium	.. ..	13 50
XIII.	Saiteninstrumente	.. ..	9 —
XIV.	Blasinstrumente u. s. w.	.. ..	9 —
XV.	Palästra & Thermen	.. ..	6 —
XVI.	Grammatischer Unterricht	.. ..	9 —
XVIII.	Akropolis von Athen, Südseite	.. ..	24 —
XIX.	Plan der Akropolis	.. ..	15 —
XX.	Römische Gewandstatuen (Vestalin)	.. ..	6 —
XXI.	Eirene u. Plutos	.. ..	6 —
XXII.	Doryphoros, Diadumenos, Amazone	.. ..	6 —
XXIII.	Olympia	.. ..	16 —
XXIV.	Akropolis (Westseite) In Vorbereitung	.. ..	2 —
XXV.	Homer	.. ..	2 —
XXVI.	Thucydides	.. ..	2 —
XXVII.	Cicero	.. ..	2 —
<i>Northcote and Brownlow.</i>	Roma Sotterranea. 31s. 6d.	Longmans.	
<i>Reber.</i>	Album d. Ruinen Roms. 30s.	.. ..	1884
<i>Overbeck.</i>	Geschichte d. Griechischen Plastik. 3rd enlarged ed. 2 vols. 32s. (F)	.. ..	1882
<i>Murray.</i>	History of Greek Sculpture. Vols. 1, 21s. Vol. 2, 31s. 6d.	Murray	1884
<i>Newton.</i>	Essays on Art and Archaeology, 12s. 6d.	Macmillan.	

- Harrison.* Myths of the Odyssey in Art and Literature.
18s. Rivington.
- Waldstein.* The Art of Pheidias. Camb.
- Percy Gardner.* Types of Greek Coins, 31s. 6d. Camb. .. 1883
- Head.* Coins of the Ancients, B.C. 700–A.D. 1, 25s. (Brit. Mus.) .. 1881
- Michaelis.* Ancient Marbles in Great Britain. Trans. by Fennell, 42s. Camb. .. 1882
- Cohen.* Description historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire romain. Vols. 1–3, 20s. each .. 1883
- Imhoof-Blümner.* Monnaies grecques, 45s. .. 1883
Choix de Monnaies grecques, 12s. .. 1883
Porträtköpfe auf röm. Münzen, 3s. 6d. .. 1879
- Gevaert.* Hist. et Théorie de la Musique de l'Antiquité.
Vols. I. and II. each, 30s. .. 1875–1881
- Helbig.* Das Homerische Epos aus d. Denkmälern erläutert, 11s. 6d. .. 1884
- Perrot & Chipiez.* Histoire de l'Art dans l'Antiquité. Vol. I., Egypt. Vol. II., Assyria, each 25s. .. 1883

MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION.

GREEK AND ROMAN.

Hort. New Pantheon: introduction to mythology of the ancients, 2s. 6d. Longmans.

Roscher. Ausführliches Lexikon d. Gr. u. Röm. Mythologie, to be completed in about 20 parts, at 2s. each.

Bouché-Leclercq. Hist. de la Divination dans l'Antiquité, vols. 2–4, completing the work, 24s. 1882

GREEK. *Witt.* Myths of Hellas. Trans. by *Younghusband.*
3s. 6d. Longmans.

R. Browning. Myth of Kirke, 5s. Longmans .. 1883

Preller. Gr. Mythologie, ed. *Robert* (in press).

ROMAN. *Preller.* Röm. Myth. ed. *Jordan*, 10s. .. 1883

MODERN WORKS OF IMAGINATION ILLUSTRATIVE OF ANCIENT HISTORY AND MANNERS.

Ebers. Uarda (Egypt in the 15th cent. B.C.).

An Egyptian Princess (Egypt in the time of Amasis).

The Sisters (Egypt in the 2nd cent. B.C.).

The Emperor (2nd cent. A.D.).

- Bulwer.* Pausanias the Spartan (Greece, 5th cent. B.C.).
Anon. Pericles.
Greenough. Apelles and his Contemporaries.
Leslie. Glaucia (Athens, 1st cent. A.D.).
Rydberg. The last Athenian (4th cent. A.D.).
Eckstein. Trans. by *Bell.* Prusias (War with Mithridates).
 Quintus Claudius (Domitian).
Hausrath. Antinous (time of Hadrian) 6s. Longmans. 1884.
Herbert. Roman Traitor (1st cent. A.D.).
Keon. Dion and the Sibyls (1st cent. A.D.).
Brown. Julia of Baiae (time of Nero).
Hoffmann. Greek Maid at the Court of Nero.
Quinton. Aurea (Jews at Rome).
Anon. Onesimus (a Disciple of St. Paul).
Ware. Julian (Time of Christ).
G. S. Davies. Gaudentius (1st cent. A.D.).
Mrs. Charles. Lapsed not Lost (1st cent. A.D.).
 Victory of the Vanquished (1st cent. A.D.).
 Conquering or to Conquer (time of Jerome).
 Maid and Cleon (Alexandria, 5th cent. A.D.).
Mrs. Hunt. Wards of Plotinus (Neo-Platonism).
Kingston. Jovinian (Rome in the 4th cent. A.D.).
Dahn. The Struggle for Rome (time of Justinian).
W. Collins. Antonina (time of Justinian).

[A fuller list is given in Bowen's "Descriptive Catalogue of Historical Novels." Stanford, 1882.]



PHILOLOGICAL AND CLASSICAL PERIODICALS.

*The numbers in brackets denote how often published per year, or
how many parts form a volume.*

Abhandlungen der K. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch - philologische Klasse. 4to. *Munich.* In parts at varying prices.

Abhandlungen der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Philologische und historische Klasse. 4to. In yearly volumes at different prices.

Acta Universitatis Lundensis. 4to. In volumes at varying prices.

Annales de l'Académie d'Archéologie de Belgique. Avec gravures dans le texte, planches et cartes. 8vo. *Antwerp.* (4.) 12s. 6d.

Anzeiger (PHILOLOGISCHER), *see* Philologus.

Archiv für lateinische Lexikographie und Grammatik. [E. Wölfflin.] 8vo. *Leipzig.* (4.) 12s.

Berichte über die Verhandlungen der K. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-historische Klasse. 8vo. *Leipzig.* (2.) 2s.

Bibliotheca philologica classica, *see* Jahresbericht.

Bibliotheca philologica, oder geordnete Uebersicht aller auf dem Gebiete der class. Alterthumswissenschaft neu erschienenen Bücher. [Dr. E. Ehrenfeuchter.] 8vo. *Göttingen.* (2.) 4s.

Blätter für das Bayrische Gymnasialwesen. [A. Deuerling.] 8vo. *München.* (10.) 6s.

Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique, publié par les soins de l'Ecole française d'Athènes. 8vo. *Athens*. (8.) £1 5s.

Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma. 8vo. *Rome*. With plates. (4.) 15s.

Centralblatt (LITERARISCHES) für Deutschland. [F. Zarncke.] 4to. *Leipzig*. (52.) £1 10s.

Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, publiés par le secrétaire perpétuel. 8vo. *Paris*. (4.) 8s.

ΔΕΛΤΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΚΗΣ ΕΘΝΟΛΟΓ., etc. 8vo. *Athens*. (4.) £1.

ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΣ ΑΡΧΑΙΟΛΟΓΙΚΗ. 4to. *Athens*. With plates. (4.) £1 1s.

Gazette Archéologique [de Witte et Robert de Lasteyrie]. 4to. *Paris*. With plates. (12.) £2.

Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen (weekly), with *Nachrichten* der K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Universität Göttingen (monthly). 4to. £1 7s.

Gymnasium. Zeitung für Lehrer an Gymnasien, etc. [M. Wetzell.] 8vo. *Paderborn*. (24.) 6s.

Hermathena (published irregularly at varying prices). *Dublin*.

Hermes. Zeitschrift f. classische Philologie [Hübner, Kaibel, Robert]. (4.) 12s.

Instituto Archeologico di Roma:

Annali. (1.) 16s.

Bullettino. (12.) 7s. 6d.

Monumenti. Plates. (1) £1 5s.

Jahrbücher (NEUE) für Philologie und Pädagogik. [A. Fleckeisen und H. Masius.] 8vo. *Leipzig*. (12.) £1 10s.

Jahrbücher für classische Philologie. *Supplement to the preceding*. Published irregularly at varying prices.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. [Iwan Müller.] With Supplement "Bibliotheca philologica classica." 8vo. *Berlin*. (12.) £1 16s.

The Supplement separately. (4.) 6s.

Journal of Philology. [W. A. Wright, Ingram Bywater and H. Jackson.] 8vo. *London*. (2.) 9s.

Journal of Philology (The American). [Basil L. Gildersleeve.] 8vo. *Baltimore*. (4.) 18s.

- Journal des Savants.** 4to. *Paris*. (12.) £1 16s.
- Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire**, publiés par l'Ecole française de Rome. 8vo. *Rome*. With plates. (5.) 17s. 6d.
- Mittheilungen** (ARCHAEOLOGISCH-EPIGRAPHISCHE) **aus Oesterreich.** [O. Benndorf und O. Hirschfeld.] 8vo. *Vienna*. With plates. (2.) 9s.
- Mittheilungen des deutschen Archaeologischen Institutes in Athen.** 8vo. *Athens*. With plates. (4.) 15s.
- Mnemosyne.** Bibliotheca philologica Batava. [C. G. Cobet, C. M. Francken, H. van Herwerden et H. W. van der Mey.] 8vo. *Leyden*. (4.) 9s.
- Museo italiano di Antichita classica.** [D. Comparetti.] 4to. In parts at varying prices.
- Notizie degli Scavi di Antichita.** 4to. *Rome*. (12.) £1 4s.
- Philologus.** Zeitschrift für das klassische Alterthum. [E. v. Leutsch.] 8vo. *Göttingen*. (4.) 17s.
- Supplement to ditto: "Philologischer Anzeiger." 8vo. (12.) 15s.
- Revue Archéologique.** Recueil de documents et de mémoires relatifs à l'étude des monuments, à la numismatique et à la philologie de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. [Alex. Bertrand et G. Perrot.] 8vo. *Paris*. (12.) £1 5s.
- Revue de l'instruction publique** (supérieure et moyenne) **en Belgique.** 8vo. *Gand*. (6.) 6s.
- Revue de Philologie, de Littérature et d'Histoire anciennes.** [O. Riemann et E. Chatelain.] 8vo. *Paris*. (4.) £1 4s.
- Rheinisches Museum.** Zeitschrift für Philologie. [O. Ribbeck und F. Buecheler.] 8vo. *Frankfort*. (4.) 14s.
- Rivista di Filologia ed Istruzione Classica.** [D. Comparetti, G. Müller et G. Flechia.] 8vo. *Turin*. (6.) 12s. 6d.
- Rundschau** (PHILOLOGISCHE). [C. Wagener und E. Ludwig.] 8vo. *Bremen*. (52.) £1.
- Sitzungsberichte** (formerly *Monatsberichte*) **der K. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.** 8vo. *Berlin*. (52.) 12s.
- Sitzungsberichte der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien.** Philosophisch-historische Klasse. 8vo. *Vienna*. In parts at varying prices.

Studien (BERLINER) für classische Philologie und Archäologie. [Ferd. Ascherson.] 8vo. *Berlin*. (2.) 18s.

Studien (LEIPZIGER) zur classischen Philologie. [G. Curtius, L. Lange, O. Ribbeck und H. Lipsius.] 8vo. *Leipzig*. 2 parts form a volume, at varying prices.

Studien (WIENER), see "Zeitschrift für Oesterreichische Gymnasien."

Studii di Filologica greca. [E. Piccolomini.] 8vo. *Turin*. In parts at varying prices.

Tidskrift (NORDISK) for Filologie. 8vo. *Copenhagen*. (4.) 10s.

Wochenschrift (BERLINER PHILOLOGISCHE). [C. Belger, O. Seyffert und K. Thiemann.] Small folio. *Berlin*. (52.) £1.

Wochenschrift für klassische Philologie. [W. Hirschfelder.] Small folio. *Berlin*. (52.) £1 4s.

Zeitschrift für das Gymnasialwesen. [H. Kern und H. J. Müller.] 8vo. *Berlin*. (12.) £1.

Zeitschrift für die Oesterreichischen Gymnasien. [W. Hartel und K. Schenkl.] 8vo. *Vienna*. (2.) 10s.

Supplement to ditto: "Wiener Studien. Zeitschrift für classische Philologie." 8vo. *Vienna*. (2.) 10s.

Zeitung (ARCHAEOLOGISCHE), begründet von E. Gerhard. [M. Frankel.] 4to. *Berlin*. With plates. (4.) 12s.

SERIAL LIST.

A. TEXTS.

[Of the following series those published by Weidmann, Bernhard Tauchnitz, and Teubner are in general to be preferred for the accuracy of their texts.]

WEIDMANN'S

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.

In Crown 8vo., sewed. Carefully revised Texts, with Various Readings at the Foot of the Page.

- AESCHYLUS, *Kirchhoff*, 3s. 6d.
CALLIMACHUS, *Wilamowitz-Möllendorff*, 1s.
EUTROPIUS, *Droysen*, 1s. 4d.
HERODOTUS, *Stein*. Vol. I. in the press.
HOMERUS, *Nauckh*, Pt. II. 2s. 6d.
ISAEUS, *Buermann*, 3s.
LIVIUS, *Mueller*, bks. 1-26 in six parts, 1s. each.
LYCURGUS in Leocr., *Thalheim*, 1s.
OVID. *Metamorphoses*, *Korn*, 3s.
PLINIUS, *Hist. Nat. Indices*, *Detleffsen*, 5s.
PLOTINUS, *H. F. Müller*, Vol. I. 6s. 6d., Vol. II. 10s. 6d.
SENECA *Trag.* Vol. II. *Leo*, 7s.
STOBAEUS, *Wachsmuth and Hense*, Vols. I., II. 21s.
XENOPHON *De Reditibus*, *Zurborg*, 2s.
-

TEUBNER'S

POPULAR SERIES OF GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS,

For School and College Use. With full Indices.

Published under the general Superintendence of IMMANUEL BEKKER, W. DINDORF, A. FLECKEISEN, K. HALM, A. MEINEKE, F. G. SCHNEIDEWIN.
Neatly printed in Post 8vo., in a large type, and strongly sewed.

-
- ANON. de Constantino Magno, *Heydenreich*, 10*d.*
 ANTONINUS Comment, *Stich*, 2*s.* 6*d.*
 ARCHIMEDES, *Heiberg*, 3 vols., 21*s.*
 ARISTOTELES Physica, *Prantl*, 2*s.*
 — Ethica Nic. *Susemihl*, 2*s.* 6*d.*
 — Eth. Eud. *Susemihl*, 2*s.*
 — de Caelo, Gen. et Corr, *Prantl*, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 — de Coloribus, Audib. Physiog., *Prantl*, 10*d.*
 — Politica, *Susemihl*, 3*s.*
 — Mag. Moral, *Susemihl*, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 — de Anima, *Biehl*, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 AVIENUS Aratea, *Breysig*, 1*s.* 4*d.*
 BOETIUS Comm. in libr. Aristotelis περὶ ἐρμηνείας, *Meiser*. Pt. 2, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 CASSIUS FELIX de Medicina, *Rose*, 3*s.* 6*d.*
 CICERO Rhetorica ad Herennium, *Freidrich*, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 CORNUTUS, *Lang*, 2*s.*
 CURTIUS, *Vogel*, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 DARES PHRYGIUS, *Meister*, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 ECLOGAE Poetarum Graecorum, *Stadtmüller*, 3*s.* 6*d.*
 — poet. Lat., *Brandt*, 1*s.* 4*d.*
 EUCLIDES, *Heiberg* and *Menge*, Vol. I., 4*s.* 6*d.*, Vol. II., 4*s.* 6*d.*
 EUDOCIA Violarium, *Flach*, 9*s.*
 GALEN. Scripta Minora, *Marquardt*, *Müller*, *Helmreich*, Vol. I., 2*s.* 6*d.*
 HESYCHIUS MILESIUS de viris illustribus, *Flach*, 1*s.*
 HIERONYMUS de vir. ill., *Herding*, 3*s.*
 HISTORIORUM Romanorum Fragmenta, *Peter*, 5*s.* 6*d.*
 HOMERUS Odyssea, *Henze*, 2*s.*
 HYGINUS GROMATICUS, *Gemoll*, 1*s.*
 JUSTINIANUS Novellae, *Lingelthal*, I. 7*s.*, II. 5*s.* 6*d.*, Appendix, 1*s.*
 LYCOPHRON Alexandra, *Kinkel*, 2*s.* 6*d.*
 NICEPHORUS Opusc. Historica, *de Boor*, 4*s.*
 NONNUS Paraphrasis Evang., *Scheindler*, 5*s.* 6*d.*
 PLOTINUS ENNEADES, *Volkman*, Vols. I. II., 10*s.*
 POETAE Latini Minores, *Baehrens*, 19*s.*
 POMPONIUS MELA, *Frick*, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 SCRIPTORES METROLOGICI, *Hultsch*, 2 vols. 6*s.*
 SORANUS Gynaecia, *Rose*, 6*s.*
 STATIUS, *Kohlmann*, Vol. II., Pt. 1 (Achilleis), 1*s.* Pt. 2 (Thebais) 5*s.*
 THEODORUS PRODROMUS Catomyomachia, *Hercher*, 8*d.*
 THEON SMYRNAEUS, *Hiller*, 3*s.* 6*d.*
-

B. TEXTS WITH NOTES.

WEIDMANN'S

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS,

With Explanatory German Notes, edited by M. HAUPT and
H. SAUPPE. Neatly printed in 12mo., sewed.

AESCHYLUS *Agamemnon*, *Schneidewin* and *Hense*, 2nd ed., 3s.

CATULLUS, PROPERTIUS, TIBULLUS, Selection, *Schulze*, 2s. 6d.

CICERO *De Oratore*, *Sorof*, 3 vols., 2s. 6d. each.

DEMOSTHENES, *Westermann* and *Rosenberg*, Vol. I. (Olynth. Philipp.), 2s. 6d., Vol. II. (Corona, Lept.) in the press.

EURIPIDES *Hippolytus*, *Barthold*, 2s. 6d.

ISOKRATES (*Panegyrikos* and *Areopagitikos*), *Rauchenstein* and *Reinhardt*, 5th ed., 2s.

LIVIVS, *Weissenborn* and *Müller*, 10 vols., bks. 1, 2, 7th ed., 4s.; 3-5, 5th ed., 5s.; 21-23, 7th ed., 5s.; 24-26, 4th ed., 4s.; 31-34, 3rd ed., 4s. 6d.; 43-45, 2nd ed., 5s.

PLATO, *Schmelzer*, *Phaedrus*, 1s. 6d.; *Gorgias*, 2s. 6d.; *Phaedo*, 1s. 6d.; *Apologia*, *Crito*, 1s. 6d.; *Symposium*, 1s. 6d.; *Menon*, *Euthyphron*, 1s. 6d.; *Republic*, Pt. I. 2s. 6d.; Pt. II. in press.

PLUTARCH, *Demosthenes* and *Cicero*, *Büchenschütz*, 1s. 6d.; *Agis*, *Cleomenes*, *Tib.* and *C. Gracchus*, 4th ed., 2s. 6d.; *Themistokles* and *Perikles*, 4th ed., 1s. 6d.

QUINTILIAN, Bk. X., *Bonnell* and *Meister*, 5th ed., 1s.

TEUBNER'S

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS,

For Colleges, with Explanatory German Notes. Neatly
printed in 8vo., sewed.

EURIPIDES, *Bacchae*, *Wecklein*, 2s.

HOMER, *Iliad*, *Ameis* and *Henze*, 7 parts, 1s. 6d. each; *Anhang*, 7 parts, 1s. 6d. or 2s. each.

LIVIVS, xxiii., *Luterbacher*, xxv., *M. Müller*, xxvi., xxvii., xxviii., *Friedersdorff*, 1s. 6d. each.

PLATO, *Protagoras*, *Deuschle* and *Cron*, 2s.

— *Symposion*, *Hug*, 3s. 6d.; *Phaedo*, *Wohlrab*, 2s.

SOPHOCLES, *Oed. Col.*, *Bellerman*, 2s.

TERENTIUS, *Adelphoe*, *Dziazko*, 2s.

FREUND'S SCHÜLER-BIBLIOTHEK.

With German Notes; each part 6d.

- ARRIAN. *Anabasis* in 5 parts.
 CAESAR. *Bell. Gall.* in 6 parts. *Bell. Civ.* in 6 parts.
 CICERO. *Cato* in 1 part. *Laelius* in 1 part. *Catiline* in 2 parts. *Rosc. Am.* in 2 parts.
 Leg. Manil. in 3 parts. *Archias* in 1 part. *Milo* in 3 parts. *Murena* in 3 parts.
 Ligarius in 1 part. *Delotarus* in 1 part. *Sulla* in 2 parts. *Philippics* I. II. XIV.
 in 4 parts. *De Officiis* in 5 parts. *Sestius* in 3 parts. *Tusculans* in 6 parts.
 Verres IV. V. in 4 parts. *Div.* in *Caecil.* in 1 part. *De Oratore* in 6 parts. *Brutus*
 in 4 parts. *Natura Deorum* in 5 parts.
 CORNELIUS NEPOS in 5 parts.
 CURTIUS in 6 parts.
 DEMOSTHENES. *Olymp.* and *Philipp.* in 3 parts. *De Corona* in 3 parts.
 EURIPIDES. *Iphig. Taur.* in 2 parts.
 HERODOTUS. In 15 parts.
 HOMER. *Iliad* in 14 parts. *Odyssey* in 13 parts.
 HORATIUS. *Odes* in 6 parts. *Satires* in 5 parts. *Epistles* in 5 parts.
 ISOCRATES. *Paneg. Areop.* in 2 parts.
 LIVIUS. In 21 parts.
 LYSIAS. In 3 parts.
 OVID. *Metam.* in 5 parts. *Tristia* in 3 parts. *Fasti* in 5 parts.
 PHAEDRUS. In 1 part.
 PLATO. *Apol.* in 2 parts. *Crito* and *Euthyph.* in 1 part. *Protag.* in 2 parts. *Gorg.*
 in 3 parts. *Phaedo* in 2 parts. *Laches* in 1 part.
 PLUTARCH. *Themistocles* in 1 part. *Aristides* in 1 part. *Pericles* in 1 part. *Agis*
 and *Cleomenes* in 1 part. *Cato* in 1 part. *Demosthenes* in 1 part. *Cicero* in
 1 part. *Caesar* in 1 part.
 SALLUST. *Catilina* in 2 parts. *Jugurtha* in 3 parts.
 SOPHOCLES. *Antigone* in 3 parts. *Electra* in 3 parts. *Ajax* in 3 parts. *Oedipus R.*
 in 3 parts. *Oed. Col.* in 3 parts. *Philoct.* in 2 parts. *Trachin.* in 2 parts.
 TACITUS. *Germania* and *Agricola* in 3 parts. *Annals* in 7 parts. *Hist.* in 6 parts.
 THUCYDIDES. In 16 parts.
 VIRGIL. *Aen.* in 6 parts. *Bucol.* in 1 part. *Georg.* in 3 parts.
 XENOPHON. *Anabasis* in 6 parts. *Cyropaedia* in 6 parts. *Hellenica* in 5 parts.
 Memorabilia in 4 parts.
-

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY

JOHN H. COVINGTON, Esq.
OF THE BARR AT NEW-YORK
AND
OF THE BARR AT BOSTON
IN TWO VOLUMES.
VOL. II.
NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY
J. B. LIPPINCOTT, 15 NASSAU ST.
1853.

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME
BY
JOHN H. COVINGTON, Esq.
OF THE BARR AT NEW-YORK
AND
OF THE BARR AT BOSTON
IN TWO VOLUMES.
VOL. II.
NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY
J. B. LIPPINCOTT, 15 NASSAU ST.
1853.

THE
ABBÉ MIGNE'S
LIBRARY OF GREEK AND LATIN FATHERS,
BEING
REPRINTS OF THE BEST EDITIONS, WITH SUPPLE-
MENTS AND FULL INDICES, IN COMPACT
VOLUMES, ROYAL 8vo., DOUBLE COLUMNS.

*The volumes marked * are out of print, and rare.*

The price of each volume in the Greek series is 15s.; in the Latin series, 10s.

Volumes containing only a portion of the writings of the Author are not sold separately.

**Patrologia Graeco-Latina, sive Bibliotheca omnium
SS. Patrum, Doctorum, Scriptorumque Ecclesi-
asticorum qui ab Aevo Apostolico ad Finem
Seculi XV. floruerunt.**

161 vols.

S. Anastasius Sinaita, Anastasii alii quattuor, Antiochus Lauræ
S. Sabæ Mon. (89)

S. Andreas Cappad., Arethas, Joseppus, Nicephorus Philos., Joannes
Geometra, Cosmas Vestitor, Leo Patricius, Athanasius Corinth,
etc. (106)

S. Andreas Cret., Joannes Malalas, Theodorus Abucara. (97)

S. Athanasius. 4 vols. (25-28)

* S. Basilius Cæsar. 4 vols. (29-32)

Basilius Seleuc., Eudocia, Æneas Gazæus, Zacharias Mityl.,
Gennadius CP., Antipater Bostrensis, Theotimus Tomit.,
Gelasius Cyzicenus, Andreas Samosat. et alii. (85)

Bessarionis Card. opera, necnon virorum doctorum qui græcas
litteras in Italia instaurarunt litteraria selecta quædam.
(161)

Chronicon Paschale, Georgius Pisida. (92)

S. Clemens I., S. Barnabas, S. Hermas et aliæ ævi apostolici
reliquiæ. 2 vols. (1, 2)

Clemens Alexandrinus cum N. le Nourry commentariis. 2 vols.
(8, 9)

Climacus, *see* : S. Joannes Scholast.

Constantinus Porphyrogenita. S. Nikon in Creta, Theodosius
Diaconus. 2 vols. (112, 113)

S. Cyrillus Alex., Theodotus Ancyranus, Paulus Emesenus, Joannes
Antioch, Acacius Berrhœensis, Memno Ephes., Acacius Melit.,
Rabbulas Edess., Amphilochius Sidenus. 10 vols. (68-77)

S. Cyrillus Hierosol., Petrus II., Timotheus Alexandr., Apollinarius
Laodic., Diodorus Tars. (33)

Didymus Alex., Amphilochius, Nectarius CP. (39)

S. Dionysius Areopagita. 2 vols. (3, 4)

S. Epiphanius, Nonnus. 3 vols. (41-43)

- Eusebius Alex., Eusebius Emesenus, Leontius Byzant., Evagrius, S. Eulogius Alex., S. Eutychius CP., Theodorus Scythopolit., Theodosius Alex., S. Gregentius Taphar, Epiphanius CP., S. Isaacus Ninivit., Timotheus CP., Timotheus Hierosol., Joannes Maxentius, Theodorus Lector, Procopius Tyr., S. Barsanuphius, Agapetus CP., Eustathius Monachus, S. Ephraïmus Antioch., Zacharias, Modestus, Hierosol. Patr., Erechtius Antioch., S. Petrus Laodic., S. Symeon, jun., Jobius Mon., Paulus Silentarius. 2 vols. (86)
- Eusebius Pamph. 6 vols. (19-24)
- Eustathius Thessal., *see*: Zonaras.
- Euthymius Zigabenus, Anna Comnena. 4 vols. (128-131)
- Gennadius CP., Georgius Scholarius, Nicolaus V., Gregorius Mamma, Georgius Gemistus Pletho, Matthæus Camariota, Marcus Ephesinus. (161)
- Georgius Cedrenus, Joannes Scylitzes, Michael Psellus. 2 vols. (121, 122)
- Georgius Codinus, Ducas. (157)
- Georgius Hamartolus. (110)
- Georgius Pachymeres, Ephraem Chronographus, Theoleptus Philadelph., Matthæus Blastares, Theodorus Metochita. 2 vols. (143, 144)
- S. Germanus CP., S. Gregorius Agrigent., Tarasius CP., Cosmas Hierosol., Pantaleon CP., Adrianus Mon., Epiphanius Catan., Pachomius Mon., Philotheus Mon. (98)
- S. Gregorius Nazianz. 4 vols. (35-38)
- S. Gregorius Nyssenus. 3 vols. (44-46)
- Gregorius Palama, Gregorius Sinaita, Constantinus Harmenopulus, Gregorius Acindynus, Barlaam de Seminaria, Macarius Chrysocephalus, Joannes Caleca, Theophanes Nicænus, Nicolaus Cabasila. (150, 151)
- S. Gregorius Thaumaturgus, S. Zephirinus, S. Calistus I., S. Urbanus I., S. Hippolytus, *etc.* (10)
- Hesychius Hierosol., Olympiodorus Alex., Leontius Neapoleos Episc. (93)
- S. Ignatii Epistolæ. Acc. Rom. Pontif. sæculi II. epistolæ, opuscula, fragmenta. (5)
- * S. Irenæus. *Vellum Paper.* (7)
- S. Isidorus Pelusiota, Zosimus. (78)
- Joannes Cantacuzenus, Joannes Palæologus, Philotheus CP., Demetrius Cydonius, Maximus Chrysoberga, Philotheus Selymbr. 2 vols. (153, 154)

Joannes Cinnamus, Arsenius in Monte Sancto Monachus, Lucas Chrysoberga, Alexius Aristenus Nomophylax, Theorianus, Manuel Comnenus, Alexius Comnenus, Andronicus Comnenus, Joannes Phocas, Epiphanius Mon., Perdiccas, Eugesippus, Theodorus Prodromus. (133)

S. Joannes Chrysostomus. 18 vols. (47-64)

S. Joannes Damasc., Joannes CP., Joannes Nicænus, Joannes Eubœensis. 3 vols. (94-96)

*Joannes Xiphilinus, Symeon jun., Joannes Euchaita, Theodorus Iconius, Alexius CP., Demetrius Cyzicenus, Michael Cerularius, Samonas Gaz., Leo Achridanus, Leo Presb., Joannes Presb., Epiphanius Hierosol., Nicetas Chartophylax, Nicetas Pectoratus, Joannes Diac. CP. (120)

S. Joannes Scholasticus vulgo Climacus, Cosmas Indicopleustes, Constantinus Diac., Agathias Myrinaeus, S. Dorotheus Archimandr., Gregorius Antioch., Joannes Jejunator. (88)

*Joannes Veccus CP., Constantinus Meliteniota, Georgius Metoch., (141)

Joannes Zonaras, Eustathius Thessalon., Georgius Xiphilinus CP., Isaacius Angelus CP., Neophytus Presb., Joannes Chilas, Nicolaus Methon., Antonius Melissa. 3 vols. (134-136)

S. Justinus Mart., Tatianus, Hermias, Athenagoras, S. Theophilus. (6)

Laonicus Chalcocondylas, Josephus Methonensis seu Joannes Plusiadenus, Leonardus Chiensis, Isidorus Card. Roth. Archiep. (159)

Leo Diaconus, Hippolytus Thebanus, Georgides Mon., Ignatius Diac., Christophorus Protoasecretis, Michael Hamartolus. (117)

Leo Sapiens. (107)

SS. Macarius Aeg., Macarius Alex., Palladius Hellenopol. (34)

Manuel Calecas, Joannes Cyparissiota, Matthias Cantacuzenus, etc. (152)

Manuel II. Palæologus, Georgius Phrantzes, Joannes Anagnosta, Joannes Cananus, Manuel Chrysolaras. (156)

S. Maximus Confess., Thalassius Abb. et Theodorus Raithuensis. 2 vols. (90, 91)

S. Methodius, S. Petrus et S. Alexander Alexandr. Præsules, S. Eustathius Antioch., Titus Bostrensis, Theodorus Heracl., Alexander Lycopol. (18)

Michael Glycas, Josephus CP., Joannes Adrianopol., Esaias Cyprius, Hilario Mon., Joannes Argyropulus, Theodorus Agallianus, Job Monachus, Bartholomæus De Jano, Nicolaus Barbarus. (158)

*Nicephorus Blemmida, Gregorius Cyprius, Athanasius CP. (142)

Nicephorus Bryennius, Constantinus Manasses, Nicolaus CP. Patr., Lucas Cryptoferrat., Nicon Raithens., Anastasius Cæs. Archiep., Nicetas Serronius, Jacobus Mon., Philippus Solitarius, Job Mon., Petrus Chrysolanus, Alexius Comnenus Imp., Irene Augusta, Nicephorus Botaniata, Nicetos Seidus. (127)

Nicephorus Callistus, præmittitur Matthæi Blastaris continuatio et Theodulus *alias* Thomas Magister, Maximus Planudes, Callistus et Ignatius, Callistus Cataphugiota, Nicephorus Mon. 3 vols. (145-147)

S. Nicephorus CP., S. Methodius Patriarcha, S. Gregorius Decapol., Christophorus Alex., Georgius Nicomed., Stephanus CP., Procopius Diac. (100)

Nicephorus Gregoras, Nilus Cabasilas, Theodorus Meliten. Georgius Lapitha. 2 vols. (148, 149)

Nicetas Choniata, Joel Byzant., Isidorus Thessalon., Joannes Citrus, Marcus Alexandr., Nicetas Maroniensis, Mich. Acominatus Choniata, Georgius Acropolita, Alexander IV., Theodorus Ducas, Germanus II., Nicephorus, Arsenius CP. Patr.; Nicephorus Chumnus, Methodius Mon. 2 vols. (139, 140)

Nicetas David Paphlago, Nicetas Byzant., Theognostus Mon., S. Josephus Hymnographus. (105)

Nicolaus CP., Eutychius Alexandr., Basilius Neopatr., Basilius Cæsar, cognom. Minimus, Moses Bar-Cepha, Theodorus Daphnopata, Nicephorus Presb. CP. (111)

S. Nilus, Hyperechius. (79)

Œcumenius Tricæ Episc. 2 vols. (118, 119)

Origenes. 9 vols. (11-17)

Patres Apostolici. 2 vols. (1, 2)

SS. Patrum Ægyptiorum opera. Philo Carpasius, Asterius Amasenus, Nemesius Emesenus, Hieronymus Græcus. (40)

Photius, Petrus Siculus, Petrus Argorum Ep., Bartholomæus Edess. 4 vols. (101-104)

S. Proclus CP., Severianus Gabalit., Theophilus Alex., Palladius Helenopolit., Philostorgius, S. Atticus, S. Flavianus CP., S. Marcus Eremita, B. Marcus Diadochus, Marcus Diac. (65)

Procopius Gazæus, S. Sophronius Hierosol., Joannes Moschus, Alexander Monachus. 3 vols. (87)

Socrates Schol., Sozomenus. (67)

Symeon Logotheta cognom. Metaphrasta. 3 vols. (114-116)

- Symeonis Thess. (155)
 Synesius Cyr., Theodorus Mopsuest., S. Arsenius, *etc.* (66)
 Theodoretus. 5 vols. (80-84)
 Theodorus Balsamo, Joannes Zonaras, Aristenus. 2 vols. (137, 138)
 S. Theodorus Studita. (99)
 S. Theophanes, Leo Grammaticus, Anastasius Bibliothecarius. (108)
 Byzantini Scriptores post Theophanem, Joseph Genesius. (109)
 Theophanes Cerameus, Nilus Doxopatrius, Joannes Antiochenus. Joannes Comnenus Imp., Isaacus M. Armeniæ Catholicus. (132)
 * Theophylactus Bulgar. 4 vols. (123-126)
 Indices. (162) *preparing.*

Patrologia Latina sive Bibliotheca omnium SS. Patrum, Doctorum, Scriptorumque Ecclesiasticorum qui ab Aevo Apostolico ad Innocentii III. tempora floruerunt.

221 vols.

- Abælardus, Hilarius et Berengarius, Abælardi discipuli. (178)
 Adamus Scotus, Petrus Comestor, Godefridus Viterbiens. (198)
 B. Ælredus Rievall., Wolbero, Eckbertus Schonaug., S. Elisabetha, Henricus Huntingdon, *etc.* (195)
 S. Agobardus, Eginhardus Abbas, Claudius Taurin., Ludovicus Pius necnon filii ejus. (104)
 Alanus de Insulis. (210)
 Alcuinus. 2 vols. (100, 101)
 Alexander III. (200)
 S. Ambrosius. 4 vols. (14-17)
 * Anastasius Bibliothecarius, Stephanus V., VI., Formosus, Erchembertus, Angilbertus, Tutilo, Grimlaicus, Wolfardus Hasenriet., Anamodus, *etc.* 3 vols. (127-129)
 S. Anselmus Cantuar., Eadmer. 2 vols. (158, 159)
 Arnulfus Lexov., Guillelmus Tyr., Lucius III., Alanus Autiss., Aimericus patriarcha Antioch., B. Petrus Clarævall., Terricus Templarius. (201)

- Atto Vercell., Leo VIII., Bruno Colon., Wiboldus, Utho, Adalgerus, Guillelmus Cabillon. (134)
- S. Augustinus. 16 vols. (32-47)
- Baldricus Dolensis, Honorius II., Cosmas Prag., Albericus Aquens., Drogo Card., Petrus Leo, etc. (166)
- Ven. Beda, Paulus Winfridus Diac. 6 vols. (90-95)
- S. Benedictus, Joannes II., Agapetus I., Sylverius, S. Laurentius Novar. (66)
- S. Benedictus Anianensis, Sedulius jun. (103)
- * S. Bernardus Clarævall. 4 vols. (182-185)
- Boetius, Ennodius, Trifolius, Hormisda, Elpis. 2 vols. (63, 64)
- S. Bruno Astensis, Oddo Astensis. 2 vols. (164, 165)
- S. Bruno Carthus, et ejusdem sæculi præcipue Charthusienses Patres. 2 vol. (152, 53)
- S. Bruno Herbipol., S. Odilo Cluniac., Berno Augiensis, Gregorius VI., Clemens II., Rodulfus Glaber., Wippo et Alii. (142)
- Burchardus Vormat., S. Henricus Imp. Adelboldus, Thangmarus, Alpertus Met., S. Romualdus. (140)
- Carolus Magnus et Carolini Scriptores qui in Ecclesia latina floruerunt. 2 vols. (97, 98)
- * Cassianus, S. Coelestinus I., S. Xystus III., S. Vincentius Lirin., S. Eucherius Lugd., S. Hilarius Arelat., Antoninus Honoratus, Vigilus Diac., Fastidius et alii. (49, 50)
- Cassiodorus, Vigilus Papa, Gildas, Pelagius Papa. 2 vols. (69, 70)
- Clemens III., S. Stephanus Grandimont., Laborans, Henricus de Castro, Balduinus Cantuar., Bernardus Abbas Fontis Calidi, Stephanus de Liciaco, Petrus Bernardi, Guillelmus de Trahinaco, Gerardus Itherius, Reinerus, Laurentius, Ermen-gaudus, Henricus Septimellis. (204)
- Coelestinus III., Thomas Cisterciensis, Joannes Algrinus. (206)
- Constantinus Magnus, Victorinus Nazarius, S. Silvester Papa, S. Marcus Papa, S. Julius P., Osius Cordub., Candidus Arianus, Liberius Papa, Potamius. (8)
- S. Cyprianus, Minucius Felix, SS. Cornelius, Lucius, Stephanus, Pontifices; Novatianus. S. Pontius Carthag. 2 vols. (3, 4)
- SS. Damasus et Pacianus, Lucifer, necnon Felix II., Faustinus, Marcellinus, Theodosius M., Pacatus, Filocalus, Sylvius, S. Vigilus Trid., Julius Hilarianus, S. Siricius Papa. (13)

Dexter, Orosius, Loporius Evodius et Scriptores quidam S. Augustino æquales. (31)

Dionysius Exiguus, Viventiolus, Trojanus, Pontianus, S. Cæsarius Arelat., Fulgentius Ferrandus, Rusticus, Justus, Facundus. (67)

Eugenius III., Ulgerius Andegav., Ogerius Lucedius, Guillelmus Abbas S. Theod., Hermannus Abb. Tornac., Algerus Leod., Teulfus Maurin., Joannes Leod., Arnulfus de Boeriis. (180)

Eugyppius, Symmachus Papa, Vigilus Taps., Paschasius, Petrus Diac., Rusticus Helpidius. (62)

S. Eusebius Vercell., Firmicus Maternus, Philastrius. (12)

Flodoardus, Joannes XIII., Benedictus VI., Gumpoldus, Eraclius Leod., Udalricus August. (135)

Florus Diac., Nicolaus I., Lupus Ferrar., Rodulfus Bitur., Walterius Aurel., Rothadus II. (119)

Fortunatus, Evantius, SS. Arculfus et Adamanus, Crisconius. (88)

S. Fulbertus Carnot., Guido Aretinus, Ademarus, Dudo, Lambertus Aschafnaburg., Joannes XIX., Benedictus IX., Robertus Francorum Rex, Emma Regina Anglorum, Guillelmus Dux Aquitanizæ, etc. (141)

S. Fulgentius, Felix IV., Bonifacius II., SS. Eleutherius et Remigius, Prosper ex Manichæo conversus. (65)

Ven. Gerhohus, Garnerus Paris., Arno Reichensperg., Joannes Diaconus, Hugo Pictavinus, etc. 2 vols. (193, 194)

Godefridus Bullonius, Radulphus Ardens, Lupus Protospatarius, Anselmus Mediol., Bernardus Tolet., Thomas Eborac., Albericus Ostien., Amatus Burdegal., Poppo Meten., Richardus de Dumellis, Manegaldus, Goscelinus Cantuar., Sulcardus Westmonast., Paulus Carnot., Fratres majoris Monasterii, Bruno. (155)

Ven. Godefridus Admont., Hariulfus Aldenburg., Lisiardus Turon. (174)

Goffridus Abb. Vindocin., Thiofridus Abb. Efternac., Petr. Alphonsi, Wernerus Abb. S. Blasii, Hugo Lugdun., Adelgorius Magdeb., Pibo Tullens., Galterus ab Insulis, Lietbertus, S. Robertus Abb. Molism., Suavius Abb. S. Severi, Folcardus, Theodoricus Andagin., Mathildis Comitissa. (157)

Gratiani Decretum emendatum et illustratum, denuo edidit Æm. L. Richter. (187)

* S. Gregorius Magnus. 5 vols. (75-79)

* Gregorius Turon. (71)

Gregorius IV., Sergius II., Jonas, Freculphus, Frotharius, Agnellus, Hilduinus, Theganus, Maxentius Aquil., Candidus Fuld., Benedictus Diac., Christ. Druthmarus, Josephus Sacerd., *etc.* (106).

* S. Gregorius VII. (148)

Ven. Guibertus. (156)

Haymo, Ebbo, Hartmannus, Ermanricus, Erchambertus, Nithardus, S. Ancharius et alii. 3 vols. (116–118)

Helinandus, Guntherus Cisterciensis, Odo de Soliaco, Petrus de Riga, Ægidius Paris. (212)

Hermannus Contractus, Humbertus Card., S. Leo IX., Victor II., Stephanus IX., Nicolaus II. et alii. (143)

Ven. Herveius, Hugo Matiscon., Bartholomæus Catalaun., Bernardus Carth. Portarum Prior, *etc.* (181)

* S. Hieronymus. 11 vols. (22–30)

F. Hilarius Papa, S. Simplicius, SS. Lupus et Euphronius, Ruricius, Victor Vitensis, Sidonius Apollinaris, S. Perpetuus, Cerealis, S. Eugenius Carthag., S. Faustus Rheg., S. Felix III., Gennadius. (58)

S. Hilarius Pictav. 2 vols. (9, 10)

Ven. Hildebertus, Marbodus (171)

S. Hildefonsus, Leodegarius et Julianus, necnon Leo II., Benedictus II., Joannes V., Adrianus I., Cyricius, Idalius Barcin., Felicis Toletanus, S. Lullus, Elipandus, *etc.* et sæculi VIII. auctores anni incerti. (96)

S. Hildegardis. (197)

Hincmarus Rhem., Joannes VIII., Marinus I., Adrianus III., S. Bertarius, Harmotus, S. Rembertus, Aimoinus, Ratpertus, 2 vols. (125, 126)

Honorius Augustodun., Rainaldus Rem., Adalbertus Mogunt., Oldergarius Tarracon., Gerardus Engolismensis, *etc.* (172)

Hrotsvitha, Benedictus VII., Joannes XIV., XV., Gregorius V., S. Dunstanus Cant., Adalbero Rem., Ethelwoldus Winton., Theodericus Met., Erkembaldus, Guido II Pod., S. Adalbertus Prag., Widukindus Corbeiens., Wigo Phyuhtwang. (137)

Hugo Flaviniac., Ekkebardus Uraug., B. Wolphelmus. Acc. gesta Episcoporum Trevirensium et Andagin. Monast. chronicon. (154)

* Hugo de S. Victore. 3 vols. (175–177)

Innocentius III. 4 vols. (214–217)

* S. Isidorus Hispal. 4 vols. (81–84)

Isidori Mercatoris, decretalium collectio. Marcus Val. Probus. (130)

S. Ivo Carnot., Petrus Chrysolanus, Richardus Card., Lambertus Atrebat., Galo Paris., Godefridus Ambianensis, *etc.* 2 vols. (161, 162)

Joannes Rothom., Alphanus Salernitan., Arnulfus Mediol., Bertholdus Constant., Bruno Magdeburg., Marianus Scottus, Landulfus Mediolan., Gebuinus Lugdun., Gualterius Meldens., Euseb. Bruno Andegav., S. Geraldus Abbas, Joannes Fiscamensis Abbas, Thomellus Hasnoniensis, Renallus, Folcardus Sithivens., Guaiferius Casinens., Theodoricus Paderbrunens. (147)

Joannes Saresberiensis, Petrus Chrysogonus Card., Guichardus Lugd. et alii. (199)

Joannes Scotus, Adrianus II., Papa. (122)

Juvenus, Sedulius, Optatianus, Severus, Faltonia Proba, Ausonius Burdigal. (19)

Lactantius, S. Marcellinus Papa, S. Marcellus Papa, S. Eusebius Papa, S. Melchianus Papa, Anonymus, Celsus. (6, 7)

B. Lanfrancus, Raynaldus Rem., Deusdedit Card., Gerardus II. Camerac. et alii. (150)

Leo IV., Benedictus III., SS. Eulogius, Prudentius, Angelomus Luxov., Ahyto, Audradus, Aldricus. (115)

S. Leo Magnus. 3 vols. (54-56)

Leo Marsicanus, Peter Diaconus, Rodulfus Abbas S. Trudonis, Falco Benevent., Landulphus, jun., *etc.* (173)

Liturgia Mozarabica. 2 vols. (85, 86)

P. Lombardus, Bandinus, Hugo Ambian. 2 vols. (191, 192)

S. Martinus Legion., Wilhelmus Abbas de Paraclito, Wilhelmus de Campania, Joannes de Belmeis, *etc.* 2 vols. (208, 209)

S. Maximus Taurin. (57)

Mercator. (48)

S. Odo Cluniac., Marinus II., Agapetus II., Joannes XII., S. Odo Cantuar., Rorico Laudun., Arthaldus, Odalricus, Cappidus Stavrien., Cosmas Japygus, Joannes Italus, Laurentius Cassin., Sigehardus, Fridegodus. (133)

Ordericus Vitalis, Anastasius IV., Adrianus IV., Theobaldus Cantuar., Atto Pistor., B. Amedeus Lausan., Anselmus Havelberg., Gislebertus Porretanus Pictav., Guericus Igniac., Odo Morimund., Fastredus Clarævall., Joannes Cirita Tharauc., Gaufridus Clarævall., Hugo Metellus, Gilbertus de Hoiland. (188)

Othlo, Adam Brem., S. Joa. Gualbertus, Alexander II., Gundecharus Eichstett., Lambertus Hersfeld., Petrus Malleac., Hugo I. Trec. Episc., S. Lietbertus, Rogerius, Guido Ambian. * (146)

Paschalis II., Gelasius II., Calixtus II., Conon Cardin., Radulfus Remensis, Radulfus Cantuar., Guillelmus de Campellis, Theogerus Metens., Ernulfus Roffens., Marbodus Redonens., Placidus Episcopus, Arnaldus Senonens., Pontius Abbas S. Rufi, Gregorius Presbyter, Petrus de Honestis Ravenn., Hugo de S. Maria Floriacens., Laurentius Veronens., Theobaldus Stampens., Lambertus Audomarens., Hugo de Cleriis, Joannes Constant., Anonymus Metensis. (163)

S. Paschasius Radbertus. (120)

S. Paulinus Aquilej., Theodorus Cantuar. et alii. (99)

S. Paulinus Nolanus, S. Orientius, S. Auspicius, Cl. M. Victor, Merobaudes, Paulinus Petricord., Amoenus Secundinus, Draparnius Florus. (61)

Pelagius II., Joannes III., Benedictus I., S. Martinus, S. Domnolus, S. Veranus, S. Aunarius, S. Leander, Licinianus, Sedatus, Marius, Joannes, S. Germanus, S. Radegundes, S. Aregius, Florianus, Joannes Biclarensis, Cogitosus, Antoninus Placentinus, Luculentius, etc. (72)

Petrus Blesensis. (207)

Petrus Cantor, Maruicius de Sullico, Garnerius Lingon., Geraldus Cadurc., etc. (205)

Petrus Cellensis, Urbanus III., Gregorius VIII., Gilbertus Foliot, Robertus de Torinneio, Joa. Belethus, Hugo Eterianus. (202)

SS. Petrus Chrysologus, Valerianus, Nicetas. (52)

Petrus Cluniac., Wibaldus Stabul., Ernaldus Bonævall. (189)

* S. Petrus Damianus. 2 vols. (144, 145)

D. Philippus Abbas Bonæ Spei. (203)

S. Phœbadius, S. Anastasius I. Papa, Faustus Manichæus, Sulpitius Severus, Secundinus Manich., S. Chromatius, S. Victricius Rothom., Pammachius, Oceanus, S. Innocentius I. Papa, S. Zosimus Papa, Paulinus Mediol., Paulinus Diac., Severus Majoricensis, S. Bonifacius I., S. Gaudentius Brix., S. Aurelius Carthag., Bachiarius Mon., Zachæus Christ., Evagrius Mon. (20)

Primasius Adrumet., Arator, S. Nicetius, S. Aurelianus, Victor Capuan., Victor Tunun., Junilius, Liberatus. (68)

S. Prosper Aquit., Idatius, Marcellinus Comes. (51)

Prudentius, Dracontius, SS. Gelasius I., Avitus, Faustinus, Joannes Diac. et Julianus Pomerius. (59, 60)

- * Rabanus Maurus. 6 vols. (107-112)
- Ratherius Veron., Luitprandus, Folquinus, Gunzo Novar., Richardus, Floriac., Adalbertus Metensis. (136)
- Ratramnus, Æneas Paris., S. Remigius, Wandalbertus, Paulus Alvarus, Lotharius Rex, Herardus Turon., Guntharius Colon., Theotgaudus, Arduicus, Wulfadus, Adventius, Grimaldus Milo, Iso, Gotteschalcus, *etc.* (121)
- Regino Prum., Hucbaldus, Joannes X., Leo VI., VII., Stephanus VII., VIII., Robertus Metensis, Radbodus, Waldrammus, Salomo Constant., Stephanus Leod., Walterius Senon., Dado Virdun., Hervæus Rhem., Agio Narbon., Seulfus Rhem., Odilo, Radbodus, Abbo Sangerman., Cyprianus Cordub. (132)
- Remigius Autissiod., B. Notkerus Balbulus, Joannes IX., Benedictus IV., Sergius III., Anastasius III., Fulco Rhem., Riculfus Suession., Mancio Catalaun., Hatto Mogunt., Martinianus. (131)
- Richardus a S. Victore, Gilduinus, Achardus, Ervisius, Guarinus, *etc.* (196)
- Richerus. Appendix ad sæc. X. complectens auctores incerti anni et opera anecdota. (138)
- Rosweydi Vitæ Patrum. Appendix ad monumenta sex priorum Ecclesiæ sæculorum. 2 vols. (73,74)
- * Rufinus, Pelagius, Cœlestius, Julianus, Anianus. (21)
- D. Rupertus Tuitiensis, Hermannus ex Judæo christ., Udascalus Aug., Munio Mindon., S. Norbertus et alii. 4 vols. (167-170)
- Salvianus, Arnobius Junior, Mamertus Claudianus, S. Patricius, *etc.*
Item anonymi auctoris de hæresi prædestinationis libri III. (53)
- Scriptores ecclesiastici qui in VII. sæculi I parte floruerunt. (80)
- qui in VII. sæc. II. parte floruerunt. (87)
- ecclesiastici maxima ex parte VIII. sæculi. (89)
- Sicardus Cremon., Petrus Sarnensis, Anonymi sæculi XII. (213)
- Sigebertus Gemblac., Chronicon Polonorum auctoris anonymi, B. Odo Camerac., Walter Cabilon, Joannes Marsicanus, Berengosus Trevir., Radulfus Tortarius.
- Silvester II., Aimoinus, S. Abbo Floriac., Thietmar, Joannes XVIII., Sergius IV., Benedictus VIII., Arnulfus Rem., Ælfricus Cantuar., Notgerus, Henricus Parm., Bruno Lingon., Arnoldus Halberst., Gospertus, Albertus Miciacensis et alii. (139)

- Sixtus Papa, Dionysius Papa, Dionysius Alex., S. Felix, S. Euty-
chianus, Caius Commodianus, Antonius, S. Victorinus, Magnes,
Arnobius. (5)
- Smaragdus, S. Leo III., Stephanus IV., Paschalis I., Magnus Senon.,
Remigius Curriensis. (102)
- Stephanus Tonac., Absalon Sprinckirsb., Adamus Persen., Petrus
Pictav., Guibertus Gemblac. (211)
- Sugerius, Robertus Pullus Card., Joslenus Suession., Zacharias
Chrysopolit., Zacharias Episc., Willelmus Sandionys. (186)
- Tertullianus. 2 vols. (1-2)
- Theodulfus Aurel., S. Eigilis, Dungalus, Ermoldus Nigellus, Sym-
phosius Amalarius, Bernowinus, Aldricus, Adalhardus, Liber
diurnus Romanorum Pontificum. (105)
- S. Thomas Cantuar., Herbertus de Boseham, Gilbertus Foliot,
Alanus Tewkesber. (190)
- Ulfilas, cum grammatica et glossario goth., S. Martinus Turon.,
Tichonius, Hilarius Diac., Novatus, Aurelius Symmachus,
Maximus Grammaticus, Mamertinus, Publius Victor. (18)
- Urbanus II. Acc. sæculi XI. auctores incertæ ætatis et anonymi
ad sæcula IX. et X. (151)
- Usuardi Martyrologium, S. Adonis opera, Carolus Calvus, Hincmar
Laudun., Isaac Lingon., Odo Bellovac., Adrevaldus, Hericus.
2 vols. (123, 124)
- Victor III., S. Anselmus Lucensis, Willelmus I. Anglorum Rex,
Gesta Pontificum Cameracensium et alii. (149)
- Walafridus Strabus. 2 vols. (113, 114)
- Willelmus Malmesbur., Innocentius II., Cœlestinus II., Lucius II.,
Anacletus Antipapa, etc. (179)
- SS. Zeno et Optatus. (11)
- Indices generales et speciales. 4 vols. (218-221)

*A considerable reduction will be made to purchasers of the
complete Collection or one of the two Series.*



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

31 MAR '53 M

MAR 31 1953

INTERLIBRARY LOAN

SEP 3 - 1982

UNIV. OF CALIF., BERK.

SENT ON ILL

MAR 19 2003

U. C. BERKELEY

YC79132

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C046296163

44521

742a
M47

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

